

International Labour Organization





Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO)

# SURINAME

# SURINAME

# Child Labour Survey 2017

November 2018

Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO)

International Labour Organization (ILO)

Copyright © International Labour Organization and Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO) First published 2018

For rights of reproduction application should be made either to the ILO: ILO Publications (Rights and Permissions), International Labour Office, CH-1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland, (e-mail: pubdroit@ilo.org) or to the Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO), Leysweg 86, Paramaribo, Suriname (e-mail: imwo@uvs.edu). For rights of translation application should be made to the ILO, acting on behalf of both organizations, to the address mentioned above.

Libraries, institutions and other users registered with reproduction rights may make copies in accordance with the licenses issued to them for this purpose. Visit www.ifrro.org to find the reproduction rights organization in your country.

FUNDAMENTALS and Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO)

*Suriname Child Labour Survey 2017*/ International Labour Office, Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work Branch (FUNDAMENTALS), Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO), Paramaribo, 2018.

ISBN: 978-92-2-132310-5 (Print); 978-92-2-132311-2 (Web PDF)

International Labour Office. Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work Branch; Research Institute for Social Sciences

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report contains the results of the survey on child labour in Suriname conducted by the Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO) of the Anton de Kom University (AdeKUS), in collaboration with the Ministry of Labour of the Republic of Suriname and the technical assistance of the ILO.

Funding for this ILO publication is provided by the United States Department of Labor (USDOL) under cooperative agreement number IL-24943-13-75-K of the Project "Country Level Engagement and Assistance to Reduce Child Labour (CLEAR)" (GLO/13/22/USA).

This publication does not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the United States Department of Labor, nor does mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations imply endorsement by the United States Government. 100 per cent of the total costs of the Project GLO/13/22/USA is financed with federal funds, for a total of USD 7,950,000.

The designations employed in this publication and the presentation of data therein do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the ILO and the Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO) concerning the legal status of any country, area or territory or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers.

The ILO and the Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO) do not accept any responsibility in case of inaccuracy, error or omission of for any consequence related of the use of this data.

Printed in Suriname Photocomposed by Manuela Flamini, Turin, Italy

# PREFACE

Child labour is a menace to society and should be eliminated at the earliest. The Government of the Republic Suriname has expressed its will to vigorously tackle this phenomenon by ratification of the ILO Minimum Age Convention No. 138. Suriname had already ratified the ILO Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention No. 182 on 12 April 2006. In addition, a new national standard to tackle the issue of child labour and to regulate child work was approved in August 2017 by the Council of Ministers.

Up-to-date national labour standards play an important part, as do the monitoring system and the availability of labour market data. Special targeted programmes are crucial for the elimination of child labour and this is impossible without detailed information and statistical data on the nature and extent of child labour. Such data should be compiled to serve as a basis for determining priorities for national action for the abolition of child labour, in particular for the prohibition and elimination of its worst forms as a matter of urgency. In this context, relevant information and statistical data should include data disaggregated by sex, age group, occupation, branch of economic activity, status in employment, school attendance and geographical location.

The Suriname Child Labour Survey (SCLS) has therefore been anticipated for a long time. We are thankful that data on child labour is now available based on which the government will design and implement programmes in the communities and geographical areas where the child labour problem is concentrated. While progress is being made in the field of the development of new national child labour standards, there is a strong need to improve the monitoring and enforcement of laws and policies related to child labour. For this purpose, the development and strengthening of the capacity of national inspection systems and child labour monitoring systems is important.

The survey was guided by a Steering Committee with representatives of the Ministry of Labour (Labour Inspection), the Ministry of Education, Science & Culture (Inspection Junior Secondary Education), the Ministry of Social Affairs & Housing (Child Rights Bureau), the Maroon Women Network, the Suriname Trade & Industry Association (VSB), the Federation of Teachers Unions in Suriname (FOLS), and the technical assistance of the ILO. The IMWO research team comprised Drs. N. Moe Soe Let, Drs. B. Dundas, Drs. P. Young-A-Fat, MSc, Drs. A. Herbonnet and O. Graham BSc.

While the kind assistance from the ILO and the United States Department of Labor (USDOL) is highly appreciated, it is a big challenge for the government and the Ministry of Labour to conduct surveys on a regular basis in order to measure progress and trends. The present child labour survey has been conducted in the districts of Suriname, with the exception of Brokopondo and Sipaliwini, due to budget considerations. Moreover, it is also necessary to have reliable data from these districts on aspects of child labour that could not be collected from the household-based SCLS, namely, against the background of reports on trafficking in persons and the worst forms of child labour other than hazardous work, which have been published recently about Suriname. Full implementation of a comprehensive child labour programme in the complete territory of Suriname is impossible without data from these remote districts, where the government is experiencing more challenges than ever to carry out monitoring functions. We therefore hope to complement the data presented in this report, with data from a survey in these two districts in the future.

The Government of Suriname thanks the ILO and the USDOL for facilitating this survey and the IMWO of the Anton de Kom University of Suriname for conducting the research and the analysis of the data. The findings in this report will greatly assist the government to design and execute targeted programmes to eliminate child labour in Suriname.

H.E. Drs. Soewarto Moestadja

The Minister of Labour

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pre	eface	iii
Exe	ecutive summary	xi
Ab	breviations	xxii
Ма	p of Suriname	xxiii
1. INT	TRODUCTION	1
2. SU	JRINAME COUNTRY PROFILE	3
2.1.	. Demographic structure	
2.2	Economic characteristics and labour market	5
2.3	Education profile	7
2.4	Child labour situation	9
3. SU	JRVEY METHODOLOGY	11
3.1	Scope and coverage of the survey	11
3.2	Questionnaire	11
3.3	Sampling design and implementation	13
3.4	Pilot test	14
3.5	Training of interviewers and supervisors, and fieldwork	14
3.6	Data processing	16
3.7	Limitations	17
4. CO	INCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	19
4.1	International labour standards	19
	4.1.1 Convention on the Rights of the Child	19
	4.1.2 Minimum Age Convention 1973	19
4.2	National legislation	
	4.2.1 Children	21
	4.2.2 Child work	21
	4.2.3 Hazardous work	22
4.3	Concepts and definitions used within the scope of the survey	
	4.3.1 Productive and non-productive activities	22
	4.3.2 Child Jahour	24 25
		25

5. A0	CTIVITIES PERFORMED BY CHILDREN	27
5.1	1 Population characteristics	
5.2	2 Children's engagement in economic activities	
5.3	3 Children seeking work	
5.4	4 School attendance	
5.5	5 Household chores by children	
5.6	6 Children grouped by activities performed	41
6. CI	HARACTERISTICS OF WORKING CHILDREN	45
6.1	1. Industry of employment	
6.2	2 Occupational classification	
6.3	3 Status in employment	
6.4	4 Weekly hours of work	
6.5	5 Children in non-market economic activities	51
6.6	6 Characteristics of earnings	
6.7	7 Reasons for children working	
6.8	8 Other important characteristics	
7. Cł	HILD LABOUR AND HAZARDOUS WORK	59
7.1	1 Child labour	
7.2	2 Major child labour characteristics	
7.3	3 Hazardous work by children	64
7.4	4 Characteristics of child labour other than hazardous work	
8. EC	DUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	69
8.1	1 School attendance	
8.2	2 Out-of-school children	
	8.2.1 Never attended school	72
	8.2.2 School drop out	74
8.:	3 Educational performance of children	80
<b>9. 0</b> 1	THER RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS	85
9.1	1 Socio-economic characteristics of the households	
	9.1.1 Housing standards and living conditions	85
	9.1.2 Household income, assets and indebtedness	88
9.2	2 Hazards and facilities at work	
	9.2.1 Exposure to health hazards	92
	9.2.2 Exposure to accidents injuries and ill-health	96 07
	9.2.4 Facilities at work	99
9.3	3 Perceptions of parents and guardians on child labour	
10 R	ESEARCH FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	103
10	.1 Research findings	103
	10.1.1 Key characteristics	103
	10.1.2 Working children	103

10.1.3 Child labour	104
10.1.4 Educational characteristics	104
10.1.5 Other relevant characteristics of working children	105
10.2 Limitations of SCLS 2017	105
10.3 Recommendations	
10.3.1 Conceptual and methodological recommendations	106
10.3.2 Suggestions on future research in child labour	106
10.3.3 National response to child labour	106
REFERENCES	107
ANNEXES	109
Annex I: Suriname Child Activity Survey 2017	
Annex II: Supporting data collection instruments	
Annex III: Additional statistical tables	
Annex IV: IMWO Research Team	

## Tables

Table 1.	Number of children (5-17 years), working children and children in child labour	xiv
Table 2.1:	Total inhabitants and households per district	4
Table 2.2:	Children 5-17 years per district per area type	5
Table 2.3:	Suriname macroeconomic indicators (2012-2016*)	6
Table 3.1:	Sample size and distribution Suriname CLS	13
Table 3.2:	Result household listing	15
Table 3.3:	Household response rates by district	16
Table 3.4:	Sample weights SCLS 2017	17
Table 4.1:	Framework for the measurement of child labour and children in hazardous work	26
Table 4.2:	Criteria of hazardous child work: SCLS	26
Table 5.1:	Number and percentage of children	27
Table 5.2:	Characteristics of dwellings where children live	28
Table 5.3:	Number and percentage of working children by reference period	30
Table 5.4:	Working children who worked by reference period	32
Table 5.5:	Distribution of children in economic activities	32
Table 5.6:	Children seeking work	34
Table 5.7	Number of children attending school by gender distribution for age group, area, district and ethnicity	35
Table 5.8:	Children performing household chores	36
Table 5.9:	Average weekly hours of household chores performed	37
Table 5.10:	Children performing household chores by hours-categories	37
Table 5.11:	Children performing household chores by time of day in which they are performed	38
Table 5.12:	Type of household chores performed by children engaged in household chores	40
Table 5.13:	Children by activity status and age group (working/school)	42
Table 5.14:	Children by activity status (working/household chores/school)	42
Table 6.1:	Working children by industry of employment	46
Table 6.2:	Working children by occupation in employment	46
Table 6.3:	Working children by status in employment	47
Table 6.4:	Weekly hours of work performed by working children	47
Table 6.5:	Weekly hours of work performed by working children, by industry of employment (n=3561)	49
Table 6.6:	Weekly hours of work performed by working children only and combining school and work	50
Table 6.7:	Children engaged in non-market economic activities (a)	51
Table 6.8:	Children engaged in non-market economic activities (b)	51
Table 6.9:	Average monthly income in SRD of working children by sex, age group and area (a)	52
Table 6.10:	Average monthly income in SRD of working children by sex and industry (b)	53
Table 6.11:	Children's earnings by type of earnings	54
Table 6.12:	Children perceiving earnings by frequency of earnings	54
Table 6.13:	Children by type of use of earnings	55
Table 6.14:	Children by main reason for working	56
Table 6.15:	Working children by place of work, sex, age group, area of residence and ethnicity	57
Table 6.16:	Working children by time of day in which work is performed	58

Table 7.1:	Types of working children and non-working children	60
Table 7.2:	Children in child labour	61
Table 7.3:	Children in child labour by districts and monthly average income	62
Table 7.4:	Children in child labour by type of child labour	63
Table 7.5:	Children in hazardous work by type of hazardous work	64
Table 7.6:	Children in hazardous work, classified by major industry (economic activity) engaged in	65
Table 7.7:	Children in hazardous work, classified by major occupation category engaged in	65
Table 7.8:	Weekly hours of work performed by children in hazardous work	66
Table 7.9:	Children aged 6-13 years in child labour other than hazardous work by industries	67
Table 7.10:	Children aged 6-13 years in child labour other than hazardous work by occupations	67
Table 7.11:	Child Labour other than hazardous work	68
Table 8.1:	Working children and non-working children school attendance number and rate	69
Table 8.2:	School attendance number and rate of types of working children	71
Table 8.3:	Children who have never attended school	72
Table 8.4:	Children who never attended school by main reason	73
Table 8.5:	Children who never attended school by activities performed	74
Table 8.6:	Working children and non-working children who dropped out of school	74
Table 8.7:	Types of working children who dropped out of school	76
Table 8.8:	Children who had dropped out of school by main reasons reported	77
Table 8.9:	Types of working children and non-working children who dropped out of school by activities performed	79
Table 8.10:	Types of working children and non-working children attending school by highest grade completed	80
Table 8.11:	Types of working children and non-working children attending school, but absent temporarily	81
Table 8.12:	Types of working children and non-working children by highest level of education achieved by their parents	82
Table 9.1:	Types of working children and non-working children by main characteristics of dwellings	86
Table 9.2:	Types of working children and non-working children by dwelling ownership status, land tenure	87
Table 9.3:	Types of working children by income categories	88
Table 9.4:	Assets owned by working and non-working children's households	90
Table 9.5:	Reported indebted condition of households with types of working children and non-working children	91
Table 9.6:	Children in hazardous work handling unsafe equipment or heavy loads	92
Table 9.7:	Children in hazardous work working in an unhealthy work environment	93
Table 9.8:	Children in hazardous work working in dangerous work locations	94
Table 9.9:	Children in hazardous work working under exposure to health hazards	95
Table 9.10:	Children in hazardous work exposed to abuse	96
Table 9.11:	Types of working children who reported accidents, injuries and ill health due to work	97
Table 9.12:	Working children who reported accidents, injuries and ill health due to work by type of injury	98
Table 9.13:	Types of working children with medical facilities at work	99
Table 9.14:	Types of working children with leisure time at work	100
Table 9.15:	Parents/ guardians of children in CL, reporting the problems encountered because of work	101
Table 9.16:	Parents/ guardians of children in CL, reporting on the reasons why children work	102

# Figures

Figure 1.	Distribution of working children aged 5-17 years, SLCS 2017	xiv
Figure 4.1:	Classification of activities according to SNA	23
Figure 9.1:	Households with children 5-17 years (%) by the availability of machine and household appliances	89

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### Introduction

The Suriname Child Labour Survey (SCLS) was conducted by the Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO) of the Anton de Kom University of Suriname in collaboration and with technical support of the International Labour Organization (ILO). The main objective, among others, was to gather baseline information on the different characteristics of working children in Suriname. Working children are defined as children who are involved in the production of goods and services for the intention of sale in the market or for their own consumption. This classification of working children is further divided into children involved in child labour (in hazardous and non-hazardous work) and working children involved in permissible work.

The determinants of child labour include: age of the child, type and duration of work performed, and the conditions under which work is performed. Child labour is the engagement of children in prohibited work and, more generally, in types of work to be eliminated as socially and morally undesirable (hazardous work) as guided by national legislation, the ILO Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No.138), and the ILO Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No.182), as well as their respective supplementary Recommendations (Nos. 146 and 190). In this survey, household tasks (also called household chores or unpaid household services) performed by children in their own household are excluded in the estimates of working children and of child labour.

The target groups for the study of child labour in this survey were children aged 5-17 years. Moreover, in terms of defining the scope of hazardous, prohibited activities, the following three age subgroups were used: 5 years, 6-13 years and 14-17 years.

#### Survey methodology

The sampling frame was derived from the Suriname Census 2012 data. A two-stage sampling was adopted for the survey and the sample was drawn with an equal probability sampling basis. The target number of households with children 5-17 years in the sample was initially set at 3,600 households, but during the survey 2,711 households were interviewed.

## Limitations

The survey was limited to eight of the ten districts of Suriname. A national survey on child labour would have been preferable, but because of budget restrictions, the districts of Brokopondo and Sipaliwini were excluded. This decision nonetheless took into account that an earlier study by Heemskerk & Duijves (2012) on child labour in Suriname focused on these districts and the worst forms of child labour. Although a qualitative study, it gave useful insights into (the worst forms of) child labour in the interior.

The excluded districts of Sipaliwini and Brokopondo have high drop-out school rates of, respectively, 9.5 per cent and 9.8 per cent at the primary level, and 21.2 per cent and 18.3 per cent at the secondary level.<sup>1</sup> This could be an indicator for a high prevalence of child labour in these districts. The national drop-out rates for primary and secondary school are respectively 8.0 per cent and 18.6 per cent. Taking these numbers into consideration, the prevalence of child labour in the SCLS could be higher if these districts were included in the survey, especially in the 14-17-year-old age group.

In addition, the survey shows that the prevalence of child labour is especially high among Hindustani, Maroons and Mixed ethnic groups. In the excluded districts, Maroons account for approximately 80 per cent of the population, so the inclusion of these two districts could contribute to a potentially higher prevalence of child labour. In the MICS 2010 the estimate for child labour (household tasks included using UNICEF's measurement criteria) in Suriname (Sipaliwini and Brokopondo included) was 10 per cent for children in the 5-14 years age group.

Taking into consideration the above-mentioned limitations of the survey, the estimates of the number of children involved in child labour and working children provided in this report should be referenced with due caution.

#### The population of Suriname and school attendance

Suriname has over one-half million inhabitants (541,638) and a fairly young population since 52.0 per cent are younger than 30 years and only 10.7 per cent are over 60 years (ABS, 2015: 17). In comparison with the population size, the rate of mortality of the population in 2012 was less than 1 per cent (6.8 per 1,000 inhabitants). Furthermore, Suriname registered a low infant mortality rate of 15.9 per 1,000 live births in 2012 (Sno & Ritfeld, 2016: 90) with this rate declining to 14.7 per 1,000 live births in 2015 (CBB, 2016).

There are eight main ethnic groups<sup>2</sup> (ABS, 2015: 16) namely, 27.4 per cent Hindustani, 21.7 per cent Maroon, 15.7 per cent Creole, 13.7 per cent Javanese, 13.3 per cent Mix, 3.8 per cent Indigenous, as well as a small group of Chinese (1.5 per cent) and Caucasians (0.3 per cent). There are also other nationalities living in Suriname. These nationalities make up 7 per cent of the total population (Lambert, Schalkwijk & Ritfeld, 2016: 137).

More than two-thirds of the population reside in the capital Paramaribo and in the district of Wanica. The district of Paramaribo is densely populated (1,323.8 inhabitants per km<sup>2</sup>), while the second biggest district is Wanica (266.9 inhabitants per km<sup>2</sup>), with 21.8 per cent of the population.

The ratio between boys and girls is even. The total population of children aged 5 to17 years in Suriname (Sipaliwini and Brokopondo excluded) is 109,735. About 40 per cent of them live in Paramaribo and about 22 per cent in Wanica. The target group of this study, that is, the 5 to17 years age group, accounts for 23.3 per cent of the total population of Suriname.

Compulsory education in Suriname targets all children between the ages of 7 and 12, but only primary education is compulsory. Currently, the government is working on passing a law for an age adjustment with regard to attending

- 1 Year 2014, MinOWC.
- 2 2.7 per cent other ethnicities.

and completing compulsory education. Suriname has a literacy rate of 93 per cent (Schalkwijk, 2016: 231) and census data show that nearly one-third of the population attended formal education in 2012 (Schalkwijk, 2016: 235). Women dominate all levels of education. Data from 2013 and 2014 show that there seem to be slightly more boys only in primary education, and that this trend is reversed at the higher education levels (MinOWC, 2017).

#### Activities performed by children

Some 60 per cent of the total children were engaged in household chores, and mostly belonged to the 6-13 and 14-17 age groups with boys and girls participating almost evenly in household chores. However, in rural areas, more girls (9,983 or 9.1 per cent) participated in household chores than boys (9,130 or 8.3 per cent). Girls spend an average of one hour more per week on household chores than boys. Regarding types of household chores, boys are more engaged in shopping for the household, doing minor repairs and other types of activities. Girls, on the other hand, dominate in preparing meals, cleaning, washing clothes and caring.

#### Characteristics of working children

The findings of this survey show that approximately 109,509 children in the 5-17 age group live in the coastal districts; of these, 51.1 per cent are boys and 48.9 per cent girls, with as many as 70.9 per cent residing in the urban areas. The data show that 7.4 per cent of the children were 5 years old, 61 per cent belonged to the 6 to 13 age group and 31.6 per cent to the 14 to 17 age group. The five biggest ethnic groups were: 23.6 per cent Hindustani, 23.4 per cent Maroon, 21.4 per cent Mix, 15.3 per cent Creole and 11.2 per cent Javanese.

The urban areas (2,143) have the highest number of working children. Most children work in the agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery sectors (28.6 per cent). This group is followed by 23.5 per cent working as domestic workers and 21.1 per cent working in wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels. More children from rural areas work in agriculture than from urban areas. According to the survey results, twice as many boys than girls were working more than 48 hours during the reference week.

Working children use their earnings for their own personal expenses, but also give a part or all of the income to their parents, or keep it as savings. Boys earned more than girls. More boys (53.5 per cent) than girls (15.7 per cent) work as employees (paid workers), while 70.7 per cent of girls mostly work as unpaid family workers. Almost one out of four working children had no income, and these were mostly girls.

Reasons children work are mainly to contribute to the family income, to learn a skill, or to help with the family business.

#### Child labour and hazardous work

Of the 2.2 per cent (2,432) children engaged in child labour more than two-thirds (68.5 per cent) were boys (Table 1 and Figure v.1). Of the total working children, 67.4 per cent were classified as being involved in child labour. In the 14-17 age group more boys were involved in hazardous child labour, with the ratio of girls and boys in hazardous child labour being about 1 to 3. It was found that the prevalence of child labour is greater in urban areas.

Child labourers mainly work in the agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery industries (44.9 per cent), as domestic workers (38.5 per cent) and in wholesale trade industries (11.4 per cent). A small group was self-employed as domestic workers and in wholesale and trade industries.

Children involved in hazardous work are mainly found in domestic (33.8 per cent), in wholesale trade, retail trade, in restaurants and hotels (33.1 per cent), followed by agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishery and construction sectors. Girls are engaged mainly in economic activities as domestic workers followed by wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels and in the agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishery sectors. Both boys and girls involved in hazardous work are mostly to be found in elementary occupations.

							TYPES NON-WORKING				
N OF CHILDREN (5-17 YEARS)				TY	PES OF WORKIN	NG CHILDF	REN	CHILDREN			
				(	CHILD LABOUR W			SEEK-ING	OTHERS		
	TOTAL	WORKING	NOT WORKING	TOTAL CL	HAZARDOUS CL	OTHER CL	REN NOT IN CL	WORK			
Total	109 509	3 606	105 904	2 432	1 701	731	1 174	2 074	103 830		
				Sex	ζ.						
Male	55 987	2 512	53 475	1666	1294	372	846	1 361	52 114		
Female	53 522	1094	52 429	766	766 407 359		328	713	51 716		
				Age gr	oup						
5 years	8 131	35	8 096	35	35	0	0	0	8 096		
6-13 years	66 805	1 202	65 604	1 202	1 202 471 731		0	301	65 303		
14-17 years	34 573	2 369	32 204	1 195	1 195	0	1 174	1 773	30 431		
				Area t	уре						
Urban	77 667	2 143	75 525	1 394	986	408	749	1638	73 887		
Rural	31 842	1463	30 379	1 0 3 8	715	323	425	436	29 943		

#### Table 1. Number of children (5-17 years), working children and children in child labour

Figure 1. Distribution of working children aged 5-17 years, SLCS 2017



#### **Educational characteristics**

As many as 97 per cent of the total children were attending school during the reference week (N=109,509). Of these, most working children attended school (about 75 per cent). However, especially regarding working boys in the 14-17 age group, work seemed to interfere with school and a significant proportion did not attend school in the reference week. Most working children not attending school worked more than 48 hours weekly. Long working hours could be a reason for school absence.

The lowest school attendance rate was for boys involved in hazardous work in the 6-13 age group (55 per cent) and for girls in the 14-17 age group (76 per cent). The school attendance rate was especially low among working children not engaged in child labour living in urban areas (about 25 per cent), while the school attendance rate among children in other types of child labour was the highest at 97 per cent.

#### **Other relevant characteristics**

The survey reveals that most of the working children live in households who have access to basic needs: electricity (94 per cent), pipe borne water system (72 per cent) and in-house toilet facilities (70 per cent). Essential appliances, such as mobile phones, televisions, washing machines and ovens, were available in the majority of households. Irrespective of the working status of their children, nearly all households had mobile phones (97 per cent) and about 40 per cent had a computer.

For indebted households with working children, it was observed that:

- 67 per cent were households with working boys;
- 🕑 58 per cent of households had working children in the 14-17 age group; and
- Improve than one-half of the households (51 per cent) lived in rural areas.

The findings indicate that three times more boys (76 per cent) were exposed to health hazards than girls (24 per cent), while 69 per cent of the children exposed to health hazard were in the 14-17 age group living mostly in urban areas.



CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

> Total child labour: 2 432 (2.2%) Total children 5-17 years: 109 509

#### Working children & Non-working children



#### Children attending school



## Conclusions

The Suriname Child Labour Survey (SCLS) reports that 3.3 per cent of the surveyed children were involved in economic activities in the reference week of which twice as many boys were working as compared to girls. Approximately 2.2 per cent of the total number of children are involved in child labour with approximately 1.6 per cent to be found in hazardous work.

School attendance is higher among non-working children than working children. A comparison between boys and girls shows that more girls attend school. Children in hazardous work have relatively the lowest school attendance rate (67 per cent) as compared to other working children. The main reasons for working are to contribute to the family income, to learn a skill or to help with the family business.

Since the percentage of working children and child labour for the 5-17 age group as estimated by the SCLS data reflects the situation in eight (of ten) districts in Suriname, the policymakers need to be cautious and continue work on implementing a national strategy to combat child labour and prevent children from entering into child labour.

# Key findings of the Suriname CLS 2017

NO	CHADACTEDISTICS	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
NU.	CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
1.	Child population by age group (Suriname censu	s data 2012 -	8 surveyed	districts)			
	5-17 years, total	109 509	100.0	55 986	51.1	53 523	48.9
	5 years	8 131	7.4	4 224	51.9	3 907	48.1
	6-13 years	66 805	61.0	34 233	51.2	32 572	48.8
	14-17 years	34 573	31.6	17 529	50.7	17 044	49.3
2.	Number of children attending school (Survey da	ata n= 109,509	))				
	5-17 years, total	105 906	100.0	53 632	50.6	52 274	49.4
	5 years	7 982	7.5	4 115	51.4	3 867	48.6
	6-13 years	65 986	62.3	33 594	50.9	32 392	49.1
	14-17 years	31 938	30.2	15 923	49.9	16 015	50.1
3.	Number of children not attending school						
	5-17 years, total	3 182	100.0	2 068	65.0	1 114	35.0
	5 years	37	1.2	19	51.4	18	48.6
	6-13 years	531	16.7	465	87.6	67	12.6
	14-17 years	2 614	8.1	1584	60.6	1029	39.4
4.	Number of children who have never attended so	chool					
	5-17 years, total	421	100.0	286	67.9	135	32.1
	5 years	111	26.4	89	80.2	22	19.8
	6-13 years	288	68.4	175	60.8	113	39.2
	14-17 years	22	5.2	22	100.0	0	0.0
5.	Current activity status of children (5-17 years), <sup>o</sup>	% of total chi	ldren				
	Not working	105 903	96.7	53 474	48.8	52 429	47,9
	Working (children in employment)	3 606	3.3	2 512	2.3	1094	1,0
	Of which:						
	Child labour, total	2 432	67.4	1666	68.5	766	31.5
	Hazardous child labour	1 701	47.2	1294	76.1	407	24.0
	Other child labour	731	20.3	372	50.9	359	49.1
6.	Number of working children						
	5-17 years, total	3 606	100.0	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3
	5 years	35	1.0	35	100.0	0	0.0
	6-13 years	1 202	33.3	604	50.2	598	49.8
	14-17 years	2 369	65.7	1 873	79.1	496	20.9

#### SURINAME CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

NO		TOTAL MAL		LES	FEMALES		
NU.	CHARACIERISTICS	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	0⁄0
7.	Child work activity/ participation rate (%) of total child	dren					
	5-17 years, total	3 606	3.3	2 512	2.3	1 094	1.0
	5 years	35	0.0	35	0.0	0	0.0
	6-13 years	1 202	1.1	604	0.6	598	0.5
	14-17 years	2 369	2.2	1 873	1.7	496	0.5
8.	Number of working children by residence						
	Total	3 606	100.0	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3
	Urban	2 143	59.4	1 451	67.7	692	32.3
	Rural	1463	40.6	1 0 6 1	72.5	402	27.5
9.	Number of working children by status in employment	(5-17 years	5)				
	Total	3 606	100.0	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3
	Employee	1 515	42.0	1343	88.6	172	11.4
	Self-employed	552	15.3	404	73.2	148	26.8
	Unpaid family worker	1 477	41.0	703	47.6	774	52.4
	Member of producers	62	1.7	62	100.0	0	0.0
10.	Number of working children by 1- digit industry sector	<sup>.</sup> (5-17 year	s) * code un	known for s	ome of the	e responden	ts
	Total	3 561	100.0	2 467	69.3	1 094	30.7
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 0 2 0	28.6	633	62.1	387	37.9
	Manufacturing	330	9.3	273	82.8	57	17.2
	Construction	360	10.1	360	100.0	0	0.0
	Wholesale and retail trade; restaurants and hotels	750	21.1	499	66.5	251	33.5
	Domestic work	837	23.5	480	57.3	357	42.7
	Other service activities	264	7.4	222	84.1	42	15.9
11.	Number of working hours per week for working childr	en (5-17 ye	ars)				
	Total	3 606	100.0	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3
	$\leq$ 48 hours	3 295	91.4	2 221	67.4	1 074	32.6
	> 48 hours	311	8.6	291	93.6	20	6.4
12.	Frequency of wage payment of child employees (5-17	years)					
	Total child employees	3 606	100.0	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3
	Piece rate	534	14.8	403	75.5	131	24.5
	Hourly	11	0.3	11	100.0	0	0.0
	Monthly	350	9.7	245	70.1	105	29.9
	Daily	441	12.2	421	95.5	20	4.5
	Weekly	599	16.6	538	89.8	61	10.2
	Upon completion of task	310	8.6	176	56.8	134	43.2

	Other	1 361	37.7	718	52.7	643	47.3
NO	CHARACTERISTICS		<b>AL</b>	MALES		FEMALES	
NO.	UNARACTERISTICS	Ν	0⁄0	Ν	%	Ν	%
13.	Number of children by main reason for working						
	Total	3 243	100.0	2 409	74.3	834	25.7
	Supplement family income	954	29.4	762	79.9	192	20.1
	Help household enterprise	617	19.0	380	61.6	237	38.4
	Learn skills	931	28.7	570	61.2	361	38.8
	Child not interested in school	366	11.3	366	100.0	0	0
	Other	375	11.6	331	88.3	44	11.7
14.	Number of children who received work-related inju	ries in the	last 12 month	ns (5-17 yea	rs) of total v	vorking child	Iren
	Superficial injuries or open wounds	131	3.6	89	2.5	42	1.2
	Fractures, dislocations, sprains	88	2.4	42	1.2	46	1.3
	Burns, corrosions, scalds	24	0.7	24	0.7	0	0.0
	Breathing problems, eye, skin, stomach problems	209	5.8	143	4.0	66	1.8
	Fever	127	3.5	43	1.2	84	2.3
	Extreme fatigue	330	9.2	226	6.3	104	2.9
	Other	43	1.2	20	0.6	23	0.6
15.	Number of working children undertaking heavy wor	k and in di	fficult condit	ions (5-17 y	ears)		
	Total no. of working children who undertook heavy work and in difficult conditions	1544	100.0	1 200	77.7	344	22.3
	Manual handling of heavy loads	787	100.0	596	75.7	191	24.3
	Handling dangerous machinery/equipment	214	100.0	214	100.0	0	0.0
	Transport of heavy loads	214	100.0	214	100.0	0	0.0
	Repeatedly insulted	202	100.0	110	54.5	92	45.5
	Verbal or physical abuse	291	100.0	199	68.4	92	21.6
	Exposure at work which is bad for health or safety (of which):						
	Dust, fumes	666	100.0	493	74.0	173	26.0
	Chemicals	150	100.0	130	86.7	20	13.3
	Extreme cold or heat	194	100.0	148	76.3	46	23.7
	Fire, gas, flames	161	100.0	126	78.3	35	2.,7
	Loud noise or vibration	371	100.0	330	88.9	41	11.1
	Dangerous tools	388	100.0	324	83.5	64	16.5
	Work underground/ at heights	174	100.0	174	100.0	0	0.0
	Insufficient ventilation	81	100.0	61	75.3	20	24.7
	Work in water/lake/river	127	100.0	127	100.0	0	0.0

#### **Abbreviations**

ABS	General Bureau of Statistics
ADEKUS	Anton de Kom University of Suriname
CBB	Central Bureau for Citizens Affairs
CBvS	Central Bank of Suriname
CL	Child Labour
CLEAR	Country Level Engagement and Assistance to Reduce Child Labour
DK	Don't know
EAs	Enumeration areas
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GLO	Primary education
HW	Hazardous work
ILO	International Labour Organization
IMWO	Research Institute for Social Sciences
MinOWC	Ministry of Education, Science and Culture
PA	Pointer address
SOZAVO	Ministry of Social Affairs and Public Housing
SPS	Planning Office of Suriname
SRD	Suriname Dollar
USD	United States Dollars
VOJ	Junior secondary education
VOS	Senior secondary education

## Map of Suriname



# **CHAPTER 1**

# INTRODUCTION

In 1993, Suriname signed the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (art. 32), which it ratified in 1999. Also signed are the ILO Convention on Worst Forms of Child Labour, 1999 (ILO C.182)<sup>3</sup> and the ILO Convention on Minimum Age, 1973 (C.138).<sup>4</sup> Besides ratifiying these conventions, other efforts have been made by the Surinamese government to eradicate child labour. In 2008, The National Commission for Eradicating Child Labour was established by State Decree (Resolution National Commission Eradicate Child Labour) followed in 2010 by a Decree on Hazardous Work. In 2017, the Ministry of Labour prepared new legislation on the engagement of youth and children in work, and a national action plan which addresses child labour. Most recently, an initiative was undertaken by the Ministry of Social Affairs and Housing to establish a platform for an integrated child protection network (DWT, 2018). This platform will focus on the protection and counselling of children. Suriname is also a member of the joint initiative for Latin America and the Caribbean free of child labour whose main objective is to eliminate child labour by 2020.

Several studies have been carried out on the subject of child labour in Suriname. In 2002 Schalkwijk & Van der Berg conducted a rapid assessment of the situation of children in the mining and agriculture sectors and the worst forms of child labour (WFCL). This study showed that an estimated 300 children in Suriname are involved in WFCL. The most recent study on child labour was conducted in the small-scale gold mining sector that exists in Suriname by Heemskerk & Duijves (2012). A major finding of this research was that child gold miners - all boys - are engaged in hazardous aspects of mining and are mostly part-time workers (89.3 per cent). A comparison between the UNICEF Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) 2006 (6 per cent) and 2010 (10 per cent) shows an increase in the prevalence of child labour<sup>5</sup> in the 5-14 age group.

Data on child labour are essential for the development of informed policies and programmes on the issue. In Suriname, however, comprehensive statistical information on child labour is lacking. In this context, the Suriname Child Labour Survey (SCLS) was conducted to gather base line information, the findings of which will, inter alia, be used for the development of the National Action Plan on the eradication of child labour in Suriname.

In 2016, the Research Institute of Social Sciences (IMWO) of the Anton de Kom University of Suriname was approached by the Ministry of Labour and the ILO to conduct the SCLS. The ILO provided technical assistance on the framework of the SCLS and (further) development of the ILO/SIMPOC questionnaire. To carry out this project

<sup>3</sup> Ratified in 2006.

<sup>4</sup> Ratified on 15 January, 2018 and will enter into force in January 2019.

<sup>5</sup> The term child labour as defined by UNICEF for the MICS is different from that used for ILO supported child labour surveys such as the present SCLS. A major difference is that UNICEF includes engagement in household chores beyond a specified weekly hours threshold for possible inclusion in child labour, while the ILO estimate is based on engagement in economic activities only and household chores are excluded.

a Steering Committee was set up with representatives of different ministries (Labour, Education, Science & Culture and Social Affairs and Housing) as well as civil society (Maroon Women Network, the Suriname Trade & Industry Association (VSB) and the Federation of Teachers Union in Suriname (FOLS)). In order to carry out the household listing and data collection, a sample was drawn by the General Bureau of Statistics (ABS). The maps of the enumeration areas (EA) were also provided by the ABS.

The main objectives of the Suriname CLS are to:

- S gather data on the prevalence of child labour in Suriname via households. Information on demographic and educational characteristics, socio-economic situation of the household, working conditions and hours, employment by occupation and industry, among others is collected;
- provide input for the development of the National Plan of Action against child labour by the Ministry of Labour and other policies concerning child labour;
- 🕼 develop national capacity in all major stages of the survey and data analysis; and
- develop the survey estimates by incorporating the definitions, classifications, and statistical measurement standards on child labour and working children as set by the Resolution on Child Labour adopted in December 2008 at the 18<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS).

The report is organized as follows. The country profile of Suriname is presented in Chapter 2 which gives an insight into the demographic structure, economic and labour market characteristics, education and the child labour situation. This is followed by the survey methodology outlined in Chapter 3, and the concepts and definitions of child labour in Chapter 4. Chapter 5 focuses on the activities performed by children, while Chapter 6 concentrates on the characteristics of working children such as the industry of employment and occupational classification. Chapter 7 discusses child labour and hazardous work, and Chapter 8 looks at educational characteristics such as school attendance and out-of-school rates. In Chapter 9 other relevant characteristics concerning child labour are outlined. The report concludes with Chapter 10 which presents the main findings and recommendations.

The annexes include relevant information on the data collection instruments that were used, as well as additional statistical tables.

# CHAPTER 2

# SURINAME COUNTRY PROFILE

The Republic of Suriname is the only Dutch speaking country on the northern coast of South America with a very diverse (multi-ethnic) population, multiple languages, dialects and cultures. Suriname is situated between French Guyana in the east, Guyana in the west, Brazil in the south and the northern border lies in the Atlantic Ocean. Suriname became independent from the Netherlands on the 25<sup>th</sup> of November 1975.

This chapter presents the main characteristics of Suriname, regarding demographics, the economic situation including the status of the labour market, the educational structure, and a short overview of the situation of child labour in Suriname based on the research findings which pre-existed the current survey.

## 2.1. Demographic structure

Almost four centuries ago the first colonial settlers reached the mainland on the northern shores of South America. On the whole, the indigenous people were the first inhabitants and after the colonial settlement of 1651, people from Africa were brought to Suriname to work as slaves. This continued for more than two centuries until the abolition of slavery in 1863. Subsequently, in the 19<sup>th</sup> century, immigrants were brought by ship from China, India and Indonesia to Suriname to work on the plantations as indentured labourers. As a result, Suriname is made up of a very diverse and multi-ethnic society.

Surinamese society consists of eight main ethnic groups<sup>6</sup> (ABS, 2015: 16) namely, 27.4 per cent Hindustani, 21.7 per cent Maroon, 15.7 per cent Creole, 13.7 per cent Javanese, 13.3 per cent Mix, 3.8 per cent Indigenous and a small group of Chinese (1.5 per cent) and Caucasian (0.3 per cent). As mentioned earlier, people belonging to other nationalities also live in Suriname. They are mostly from the Netherlands, Guyana, Brazil, China, French Guyana and Haiti. These nationals make up 7 per cent of the total population (Lambert, Schalkwijk & Ritfeld, 2016: 137).

The population of Suriname has increased slightly over the years. Between 2004 and 2012 when the last two censuses were held, the population shows a 9.9 per cent growth (Sno & Ritfeld, 2016: 81), with Suriname now counting over one-half million inhabitants (ABS, 2015: 16). Overall, the ratio between males and females is more or less even. Suriname has a fairly young population, since 52.0 per cent of the population are younger than 30 and only 10.7 per cent are older than 60 years (ABS, 2015: 17). In comparison with the size of the population, the mortality rate in 2012 stood at less than 1 per cent (6.8 per 1,000 inhabitants). Furthermore, Suriname registered

a low infant mortality rate of 15.9 per 1,000 live births in 2012 (Sno & Ritfeld, 2016: 90) and this rate declined to 14.7 per 1,000 live births in 2015 (CBB, 2016).

The two most populated districts of Suriname are the capital Paramaribo (1,323.8 inhabitants per km<sup>2</sup>) followed by Wanica (266.9 inhabitants per km<sup>2</sup>), where more than two-thirds of the population reside (Table 2.1).

AREA TYPE	DISTRICT	TOTAL INHABITANTS	TOTAL Households	
Urban	Paramaribo	240 924	62 160	
	Wanica	118 222	28 939	
Rural	Nickerie	34 233	9 827	
	Coronie	3 391	1 091	
	Saramacca	17 480	4 840	
	Commewijne	31 420	8 344	
	Para	18 294	5 750	
Interior	Marowijne	24 700	4 358	
	Brokopondo	15 909	4 658	
	Sipaliwini	37 065	10 400	
	Total	541 638	140 367	

#### Table 2.1: Total inhabitants and households per district

Source: Census 2012, ABS 2014 + own adjustments

About 39.9 per cent children between the ages of 5 and 17 live in Paramaribo and 21.7 per cent in Wanica (Table 2.2). This is the age group targeted by this study and accounts for 23.3 per cent of the total population of Suriname (included the two districts not surveyed). Boys represent 51.5 per cent and girls represent 48.5 per cent of the targeted group. The average household size is 3.9 persons. The majority of the households (64.9 per cent) live in the urban districts, followed by 21.3 per cent in rural districts and 13.8 per cent in the interior (De Abreu-Kisoensingh, Sobhie & Dekkers, 2016: 254).

AREA TYPE	DISTRICT	CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS	IN %
Urban	Paramaribo	50 334	39.9
	Wanica	27 309	21.7
Rural	Nickerie	7 436	5.9
	Coronie	908	0.7
	Saramacca	4 038	3.2
	Coronie	6 895	5.5
	Para	7 030	5.6
Interior	Marowijne	5 785	4.6
	Brokopondo	4 389	3.5
	Sipaliwini	11 885	9.4
	Total	126 009	100.0

#### Table 2.2: Children 5-17 years per district per area type

Source: Census 2012, ABS 2014 + own adjustments

## 2.2 Economic characteristics and labour market

The Republic of Suriname has a small but very open economy which is dominated by the minerals sector (approximately 69 per cent of the expected total export in 2016). The Planning Office of Suriname (SPS) stated in their mid-year report (2017: 6) that economic growth had declined in 2015 and 2016 by, respectively, 2.7 per cent and 10.4 per cent (SPS estimate; real GDP growth). The economic growth is mainly dependent on the development in the minerals sector and government expenditures that, in return, influence economic activities in other sectors. The share of the minerals sector in the GDP in the last ten years was highest in 2008 with 33 per cent. This share decreased to 13 per cent in 2015 and is estimated at 18 per cent for 2016. The average market share of the government in the GDP is 22 per cent for 2006–2016. The recent investments in the mineral sector mainly target the expansion of the oil refinery of the national company Staatsolie N.V. (2012–2014) of about USD 800 million and the new gold company, Newmont Suriname (2014–2016) of around USD 750 million. Foreign direct investment (FDI) is dominated by the gold mining companies.

The factors which influenced the decline of the economy include the decreasing export earnings of the mineral sector due to a decline in the world market prices for gold and oil, the diminishing of economic activities in the bauxite sector, the closing of the aluminum plant of SURALCO in 2016, and also a decline of government investments. For 2017, the SPS has predicted a decline of the economy of approximately 0.2 per cent, followed in the coming years by an annual growth of around 2.5 per cent. According to the SPS, the predictions of economic growth are based on the significant increase in the export of gold and expected government investments in continuous projects and programmes through 2018–2021. Even though positive growth is expected for the mineral sector, it will not be sufficient to boost the rest of the economy.

Despite Suriname being known as an import intensive country, in 2016 the ratio between export and import of goods and services shifted. The ratio for 2016 is 92 per cent and 71 per cent for 2015. The improvement of the ratio in 2016 is due to a sharp decline of imports (32 per cent) in comparison to exports (12 per cent). According to the SPS predictions (2017: 10) the export and import figures will alter in the coming years. The export/import ratio of 2017 of 101 per cent will decline to 87 per cent in 2021. This improvement will continue for 2018–2021 when the

share of export and import of the GDP is projected at 55-57 per cent for exports and 54-65 per cent for imports. This trend will continue through 2017 and is projected for the period 2018–2021.

A reduced purchasing power due to a high (year-end) inflation of 52.4 per cent, mainly as a result of exchange rate depreciation of about 85 per cent and an increase in the fuel tax last year, resulted in a decline in the demand of goods which further led to a decline in imports. The SPS expects there to be further investments which will aim to stabilize the economic situation. The following table gives an overview of the basic macroeconomic data of Suriname.

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*			
Production								
GDP market prices (SRD mill.)	16 433.70	16 980.70	17 294.40	16 669.30	22 552.40			
Real GDP growth (%)	3.3	2.9	0.4	-2.7	-10.4			
GDP per capita (USD)	9 336	9 496	9 523	8 821	6 358			
Exchange rate and inflation								
Official buying rate (SRD per USD)	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.96	6.17			
Official selling rate (SRD per USD)	3.35	3.35	3.35	4.04	6.29			
Annual average inflation (%)	5.0	1.9	3.4	6.9	55.5			
End-of-period inflation (%)	4.3	0.6	3.9	25.1	52.4			

#### Table 2.3: Suriname macroeconomic indicators (2012-2016\*)

Source: CBvS, Ministry of Finance, Bureau for Government Debt, ABS & SPS.

#### \*) CBvS estimated figures.

The last census in 2012 reported that the working-age population (15-64 years) accounted for 64.5 per cent (349,583 persons) of the total population (541,638). The ratio between the sexes is more or less even with 32.0 per cent men and 32.5 per cent women. In terms of age distribution, the highest number of those who are economically active is to be found in the 25 to 49 age group which is also the most economically active group in the labour market (employed persons). The economically active population stands at 60.0 per cent. Of these, 53.8 per cent are employed and 6.2 per cent are unemployed. The number of women employed is relatively lower than men, respectively 69,484 (36.9 per cent) and 118,745 (63.1 per cent). The same situation applies for the number of unemployed women versus men, respectively 12,986 (60.4 per cent) and 8,526 (39.6 per cent). The highest unemployment rate was registered in the urban areas (6.5 per cent) while rural districts registered a 2.0 per cent unemployment rate and interior areas a 1.7 per cent rate. Overall, Suriname had a 10.3 per cent. More than two-thirds of the economically active working population live in the urban districts of Paramaribo and Wanica (70.3 per cent), 20.6 per cent live in the rural districts and only 9.1 per cent in the interior.

Suriname has 12,475 companies (ABS, 2017: 79) of which 2.7 per cent are in the primary sector, 64.7 per cent in the secondary sector and 32.6 per cent in the tertiary sector. Most of these companies are situated in the urban areas (62.1 per cent), followed by the interior with 19.1 per cent and the rural areas with 18.8 per cent. Around half of the economically active population is employed in the secondary sector (52.8 per cent), 40.8 per cent in the tertiary sector and 6.4 per cent in the primary sector. There are also foreign contract workers in the labour market hold-ing a legitimate working permit from the Ministry of Labour. Data from 2014 show that most of these foreigners are from Asia, the Americas and Europe (ABS, 2015: 30).

# 2.3 Education profile

Compulsory education in Suriname is intended for all children between the ages of 7 and 12. Only primary education is compulsory. Currently, the government is working on passing a law for an age adjustment with regard to attending and completing compulsory education. The aim of this law is to set a common age for both entry to work and end of compulsory education.

The education system of Suriname consists of three levels (MinOWC, 2017: 8-9):

**1.** Primary level. This level consists of:

- a. Pre-primary level (optional): two years early childhood education for children 4 to 5 years old also known as preschool, and
- b. Primary level (GLO; mandatory): six years of basic education for children 6 to 12 years old.

2. Secondary level (optional). This level consists of:

- a. Junior secondary education (VOJ) for children 13 to 16 years old;
- b. Junior secondary vocational education (VOJ) for children 13 to 16 years old;
- c. Senior secondary education (VOS). There are two streams for children 17 to 19 years old and
- d. Senior secondary vocational education (VOS) for children 17 to 19 years old.
- Tertiary level (optional): this level is for all students 19 years and above wanting to pursue a bachelor, master or doctoral (PhD) degree at the Anton de Kom University of Suriname or at one of the bachelor degree educational institutions.

There are also private schools at all educational levels and other informal educational institutions. The informal educational institutions (MinOWC, 2017: 14) offer vocational and basic life skills training for out-of-school-youth (dropouts and ex-delinquent youth). The Ministry of Education, Science and Culture (MinOWC) is the coordinating body for the educational institutions in Suriname.

According to the last census of 2012, Suriname has a 93 per cent literacy rate (Schalkwijk, 2016: 231) corroborated by the most recent UNESCO data from 2012, reporting a 92.9 per cent literacy rate. The ratio between boys and girls in the population 15 years and older is respectively 94.9 per cent and 91 per cent. The population with the highest literacy rates belongs to the 15-24 age group, with a 97.7 per cent literacy rate (98.1 per cent male and 97.3 per cent female). This population attends one of the types of formal education in Suriname.<sup>7</sup>

Census data show that nearly one-third of the population received formal education in 2012 (Schalkwijk, 2016: 235). In comparison, the number of educated people increased slightly between the 2004 census and 2012. Even though this occurred at all levels, nearly two-thirds of the total population have only completed junior secondary education (VOJ). The participation of women in the education process has increased throughout the years. More females are represented at all levels of education as compared to males. Only in primary education does there seem to be slightly more males in 2013 and in 2014 but this number decreased when looking at the higher education levels (MinOWC, 2017).

The most literate people live in the urban districts and the least literate in the interior. In terms of educational attainment by ethnic groups, the Indigenous and the Maroons have a lower level of schooling than other ethnic groups (Schalkwijk, 2016: 238) but this does not imply that these two groups have not improved through the years.

7 The MinOWC has defined formal education as all regular education consisting of the three levels of the Education system.

In terms of the academic years throughout the 2009/2010 - 2015/2016 period, the average enrollment rate for all children attending primary and secondary level was: 12.7 per cent for preschool, 50.5 per cent for primary education, 27.4 per cent for junior secondary level and 9.4 per cent for senior secondary level. <sup>8</sup> The ratio between boys and girls for preschool was respectively 13.2 per cent and 12.3 per cent and for primary education, respectively 53.5 per cent and 47.6 per cent. The average enrollment rate for boys is higher at the primary level, but this changes with secondary education. The ratio between boys and girls at the secondary level in terms of junior secondary education is respectively 26.7 per cent and 28.1 per cent, while it is, respectively 6.7 per cent and 11.9 per cent for senior secondary education. The data show that the enrollment of boys decreases with higher levels of schooling.

The decrease of the number of boys in school participation is shown by evaluating the latest drop-out rates of the years 2013 and 2014. Between these two school years, the percentage of out-of-school youth at the primary level increased by 0.8 percentage points (respectively 7.2 per cent and 8.0 per cent). On the other hand, at the secondary level there is a decline in the number of out-of-school youth with the drop-out rate declining from 21.4 per cent to 18.6 per cent in the school year 2013-2014. In both school years, more boys than girls dropped out of school. It is noteworthy that the number of girls who dropped out of school increased by 0.9 percentage points in the school year 2013-2014. The drop-out phenomenon is high in all areas of the country. At the primary level, in the two interior districts and in Paramaribo, the rate is higher than the average drop-out rate of 8.0 per cent. The same situation occurs at the secondary level (18.6 per cent) in areas which have the highest number of out-of-school youth.

Both at primary and secondary levels, boys have a lower completion rate (respectively, 67.6 per cent and 52.9 per cent) and a higher repetition rate (respectively 16.9 per cent and 24.4 per cent). Girls are more likely to attend school (71 per cent at primary level and 12.4 per cent at secondary level) even though they have a higher mutation rate (transfer to another school during the school year) at both levels (respectively 8.8 per cent and 10.4 per cent). According to the inspection unit this is mostly due to a move to another district, resort or a nearer school (in cases where the school is too far and the parents can't afford to pay transport any more) or misconduct of the child.

In terms of transition from primary to secondary education and from junior secondary to senior secondary level, the last seven years show that the percentages vary throughout the school years. Percentages varying between 50 per cent and 70 per cent have been reached for transition into both education levels.

8 Not all data was available for senior secondary level for the period 2013-2016 (estimate data).

# 2.4 Child labour situation

Suriname is still facing challenges with regard to combating the prevalence of child labour. One of the most visible forms of child labour are child vendors. Children mostly younger than ten years of age sell fruit on busy streets. These children are often being exploited by their own parents or guardians who can be found somewhere nearby, packing the fruit for sale. These activities take place during as well as after school hours. The Surinamese society has expressed its concern by signing a petition that requests the government to address this phenomenon (Bruce: 2017). They have urged the government to take note of the children's rights to learn and play. Government officials have reported the need for an efficient policy to keep these children off the streets.

Several studies on child labour have been conducted in Suriname since 2000. In 2002, Schalkwijk and Van den Berg conducted an ILO rapid assessment of the worst forms of child labour. The survey found that an estimated 300 children were involved in the WFCL. These children were mainly boys of Maroon origin (Schalkwijk & Van den Berg, 2002: 3,106). They mainly worked in the sectors of gold mining, agriculture and fisheries, vending and hustling, construction work, or as porters in transportation. This occurred mostly in the interior, in the districts of Brokopondo and Marowijne and in the rural district of Nickerie (Schalkwijk & Van den Berg, 2002: 31).

The reasons for working, were clustered into two categories i.e. individual reasons (to look after myself, buy clothes, save money for some specific goal, need some money, bored, like to work, etc.) and family-oriented reasons (help mother, father, parents, grandma, aunt, siblings, etc.). Both categories were equally important according to the working children (Schalkwijk & Van den Berg, 2002: 33).

A study conducted in 2006 of street-and wandering children<sup>9</sup> in the districts of Paramaribo and Wanica by the Ministry of Social Affairs and Housing also revealed that nearly one-half (42.9 per cent) of the surveyed street children had to provide for their own livelihood (IMWO as cited in SoZaVo, 2013: 52).

The most recent Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS 2010) was commissioned by the same ministry and conducted by the General Bureau of Statistics with assistance from the Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO) of the Anton de Kom University of Suriname for data entry. This survey showed that 10 per cent of children between the ages of 5 and 14 years (n=5,607) in Suriname are engaged in child labour.<sup>10</sup> While there are no observed differences across the sexes, there are noteworthy variations across the districts and urban/rural areas. The prevalence of child labour in districts such as Sipaliwini (30 per cent), Brokopondo (20 per cent), Para (10 per cent), and Marowijne (13 per cent), is greater than the national estimate of 10 per cent. In the remaining districts, the prevalence of child labour is estimated to be lower than the national estimate with a low of 4 per cent in the district of Nickerie.

Another marked difference characterizes the prevalence of child labour in urban and rural areas with a higher incidence in the latter (17 per cent) than in the former (5 per cent). In the rural interior, the prevalence of child labour is estimated to be at 27 per cent while in the rural coastal areas it is estimated at 8 per cent. The prevalence of child labour among children aged between 5 and 14 years is inversely associated with the children's socio-economic status and their mother's education (Ministry of Social Affairs and Housing & Bureau of Statistics, 2013: 136, 137).

<sup>9</sup> These were children, who were mostly conducting economic activities and would return to their home at the end of the day and a small group of homeless children who later ended up in an orphanage.

<sup>10</sup> Contrary to the SCLS, unpaid household services in own household (household chores/tasks) are included in the measurement of child labour in the MICS 2006 findings.

Heemskerk and Duijves (2012) conducted a non-probabilistic study of child labour in the small-scale gold mining industry in Suriname and found that most of the working children<sup>11</sup> are at least 14 to 15 years of age. The children observed were involved in washing clothes, performing kitchen duties (washing dishes, cooking), working in mining pits to remove stones and debris and working in a shop. No signs of verbal or physical abuse or maltreatment were observed nor any indications that children were restricted in their freedom of movement. In fact, children involved in auxiliary activities such as cooking and washing clothes seemed to have more freedom to wander around and manage their time than did the adults and children who were working as part of a mining team in the mining pit. In this study, 167 children were surveyed, of which 97.6 per cent were boys who worked in the gold mines. The interviewed children were, on average, 13.4 years of age. The youngest boy working in the gold mines (panning for gold) was seven years old, and the oldest boy was 17. The four girls interviewed ranged in ages from 7 to 12 years (Heemskerk & Duijves, 2012: 43, 45).

The United States Department of Labor's 2015 report, Findings on the Worst Forms of Child Labor, stated that children in Suriname are engaged in child labour, including in mining. This report concluded that children are also engaged in the worst forms of child labour, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking and including informal mining camps in the country's remote interior (United States Department of Labor, 2016: 970). Further results in this report indicate that boys mostly work in small-scale gold mines carrying heavy loads and risking exposure to mercury, excessive noise, extreme heat, and collapsing sand walls.

These studies illustrate the need for further research and government action on issues of child labour. The evidence base, especially in the gold mines and agriculture, indicate that children are exposed to unfavourable and sometimes life-threatening working conditions. According to the international agreements mentioned in Chapters 1 and 4, Suriname is obliged to eliminate child labour, forced labour and human trafficking.

<sup>11</sup> The sampling strategy used for this survey was a combination of convenience sampling and snowball sampling. In total, 167 child workers were interviewed between 7 and 17 years old.
# **CHAPTER 3**

# SURVEY METHODOLOGY

## 3.1 Scope and coverage of the survey

The Suriname Child Labour Survey (SCLS) is a household-based survey using the standard stand-alone ILO/ SIMPOC questionnaire. Modifications were made after a pre-test of the instrument.

The target population is households with children 5 to 17 years old. Respondents are the heads of the households or the most knowledgeable household member and children within the target age range. This age group is of interest due to labour legislation and legislation on compulsory education. According to the labour law, children may work from the age of 14 and education is compulsory until the age of 12. At the moment lawmakers are preparing new legislation so that the age of entry into work matches the age at which compulsory education ends.

The SCLS covered the districts of Paramaribo, Wanica, Nickerie, Coronie, Saramacca, Commewijne, Marowijne and Para. The districts of Sipaliwini and Brokopondo are excluded, due to high costs involved in surveying the interiors, and the difficulty of accessing populations in remote areas under the data collection timeframe.

## 3.2 Questionnaire

The SCLS questionnaire was finalized after a pilot test. Modifications made to the questionnaire concerned the formulation of questions and responses. The main consideration was to decrease the interview time without jeopardizing the validity of the questionnaire. The final questionnaire has three parts which contain a total of ten sections (I-X). A copy of the questionnaire is provided in Annex I.

## Part 1: Adult questionnaire (addressed to the most knowledgeable person in the household).

#### Section I: Household composition and characteristics of household members

In this section demographic information of all household members is registered. A continuous number was assigned to each of the members, always starting with the head of the household as number 1.

#### Section II: Educational attainment of all household members aged 5 and above

In this section the educational characteristics of the household members are gathered, such as school attendance, out-of-school and parents'/guardian's education.

### Section III: Economic status of all household members aged 5 and above during the last seven days

This section was divided into two parts, namely

A: employment.

B: in search of employment for children 10-17 years old.

In Part A, information on the kind of work and working hours is gathered and also information on income and the reasons why children work.

Part B measures if a child is actively seeking employment and his or her availability.

#### Section IV: Employment status of all household members of age 5 and above during the last 12 months

This section contains the same questions as Section III, Part A with the reference period of the last 12 months.

#### Section V: Household tasks performed by children 5-17 years

Information on the major household chores that children engage in, and the total time spent on these tasks for each day of the week is gathered in this section.

#### Section VI: Parents/guardians perceptions about working children 5-17 years

In this section, an adult gives his or her opinion on the working children in the household concerning what is best for the interest of the child and identifies problems as a result of the child's employment.

## Part 2: Household characteristics (addressed to the most knowledgeable person in household).

Section VII: Housing and household characteristics

#### Section VIII: Household socio-economic status

The purpose of these sections is to gather information on the socio-economic characteristics of the household and any recent changes within.

## Part 3: Child questionnaire (answered by the child)

#### Section IX: Health and safety issues of all children 5-17 years

Detailed information on the working conditions concerning the health and safety of working children is gathered in this section.

#### Section X: Household tasks of children 5-17 years

Information on the household tasks (chores) and the time spent on these tasks for each day of the week is gathered in this section. Here the information is provided by the child in contrast to Section V where the adult answers the questions.

# 3.3 Sampling design and implementation

The sample for the SCLS was drawn and provided by the ABS (national statistical office).

## Sampling frame and sample size

The sampling frame is derived from the Suriname Census 2012 (Census 8) data. It consists of households in the eight districts noted above. A two-stage sampling was adopted for the survey and the sample was drawn with an equal probability sampling. In Table 3.1 the number of households per district is presented. For each pointer address (PA) the target was to list 12 households with children 5 to 17 years old. The total target size of the sample was 3,600 households. This sample size was determined by the availability of funds relative to the costs of data collection. In addition, sample size calculation based on targeted precision was not possible because of two factors. First, the absence of data on working children in the 5 to 17 years age group and the confidentiality/ non-disclosure policy (by ABS) of data on the population characteristics within the sampled EAs. Second, there is no prior relevant statistical information, this being the first ever such survey on child labour in Suriname.

DISTRICT	# OF EA IN SAMPLE	# OF PA	SAMPLED PA'S	TOTAL POPULATION HH*	# OF HH IN SAMPLED EA	SAMPLE SCLS
Paramaribo	47	153	146	62 160	6 016	1836
Wanica	21	69	67	28 939	2 791	828
Nickerie	7	24	22	9 827	889	288
Coronie	1	3	3	1 091	ND**	36
Saramacca	3	12	12	4 840	420	144
Commewijne	6	12	18	8 344	968	216
Marowijne	3	18	9	4 358	344	108
Para	4	9	12	5 750	693	144
Total	92	300	289	125 309		3 600

 Table 3.1:
 Sample size and distribution Suriname CLS

\*) household (s \*\*) non-disclosure of individual EA-information

## Sample design

As mentioned earlier, the sample was drawn up by the ABS whose policy allows data only on a maximum of 10 per cent of the total of the 970 enumeration areas to be made publicly available.

First, the EAs are randomly drawn by district. Second, the household addresses in each of the sampled EA from each district are ordered in the sequence of the number of the EA. And finally, pointer addresses (PAs) are randomly drawn from the sampled EAs.

This sample of PAs is used for the household listing; systematic selection of the 3,600 target households with children 5-17 years. EA level demographic distributions were not provided by ABS, therefore, it could not be determined if sub-groups of selected EAs may have been over-sampled.

The sub-groups in the survey are boys and girls in the age groups 5 years, 6-13 years and 14-17 years per district. The age groupings were made based on the national legal provisions on compulsory education and minimum age of employment.

The maps of the sampled EAs were provided by the ABS.

# 3.4 Pilot test

A pilot test was conducted on 22 February 2007 of 100 household interviews in the Paramaribo and Wanica districts. An important result of the test was the high non-response rate (not at home, both adults at work and children attending school). In the planning of the data collection this was taken into consideration by expanding the hours of data collection until the evening.<sup>12</sup> The data collection was also conducted on Saturdays, when it would be more likely to meet those who could not be reached during the weekdays.

The pilot test detected that children had some difficulty in understanding the questions in the questionnaire. For these questions IMWO designed pictograms (Annex II). Following the pilot test the questionnaire was modified and also slightly reduced since the length/ duration of the interview could have an adverse impact on the response. To decrease the interview time, questions already asked in other sections were removed.

## 3.5 Training of interviewers and supervisors, and fieldwork

## Household listing

To initiate the household listing a special training was designed for the enumerators. A call for enumerators was placed in two local newspapers and a total of 57 persons responded. Following the interviews with the candidates, 44 of them were selected.

The training of the enumerators was divided into two sessions (two training days). The first session was a teachin for the household listing and the second a 'practice' of the household listing. After evaluation of the sessions, the household listing manual and form were updated. Just before the start of the household listing a teach-in was held for the enumerators. The household listing started December 2, 2016 and continued until December 16, 2016. It was conducted by five teams of five to six enumerators, starting in Paramaribo. The result of the household listing is presented in Table 3.2.

During the first two days of the listing it was clear that in some parts of Paramaribo the target of 12 households with children 5-17 years per PA would not be reached. This was due to a small number of households with children ages 5-17 years in some EAs and non-response of some eligible households (not at home or no cooperation).

To deal with this problem, it was decided to increase the target to 15 or more households with children 5-17 years for the remaining PA's in Paramaribo and the other districts.<sup>13</sup> Despite the increase the target was not reached particularly in Paramaribo.

<sup>12</sup> For the safety of the data fieldworkers, they were not allowed to work later than 7 p.m.

<sup>13</sup> IMWO contacted the ABS about this problem. Because it was not possible to replace the EA, the ABS recommended to increase the quota.

	POF	PULATION <sup>14</sup>	LISTIN	G
DISTRICT		CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS	HH CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS	TARGET
Paramaribo	62 160	50 334	1 585	1836
Wanica	28 939	27 309	894	828
Nickerie	9 827	7 436	293	288
Coronie	1 091	908	35	36
Saramacca	4 840	4 038	150	144
Commewijne	8 344	6 895	263	216
Marowijne	5 750	7 030	134	108
Para	4 358	5 785	181	144
Total	125 309	109 735	3 535	3 600

#### Table 3.2: Result household listing

HH = household

Source: ABS, 2014.

## **Data collection SCLS**

Prior to the data collection, interviewers and supervisors were trained for four days from 14 to 17 February 2017. A total number of 50 interviewers were trained. From this group 16 were selected as supervisors based on their experience. For the data collection four groups of eight interviewers were put together, each group overseen by two supervisors. The data collection started on March 7, 2017 and ended in the last week of April 2017.

The number of households and PAs differs from the Household Listing. The explanation for the increase in the number of households is that after a second screening of the listing data more eligible households were detected. As explained earlier, due to the selection of the EAs, the number of PAs decreased from 300 to 289 (Table 3.1).

Most of the problems encountered during the data collection are related to the household listing, mainly because of the unclear or incomplete description of the topography or households during the listing. The following problems were also encountered:

Some of the addresses were difficult to find and available maps were not up-to-date.

Non-response due to:

- The length of the interview (30-60 minutes). Halfway through the interview the respondent would stop answering questions.
- No permission of adults to interview children.
- Not at home despite frequent visits.
- Contradictory household information (no children between 5-17 years although listing was of households with children aged 5-17 years).

<sup>14</sup> Algemeen Bureau voor de Statistiek (ABS, 2014). Suriname census 2012. Districtsresultaten volume 1-3. Achtste Volks- en Woning telling in Suriname, et al.

# 3.6 Data processing

For the preparation of the data-entry the questionnaires were verified by the data editors. The verification involved coding of answers and registration of the PA number and household numbers among others. The questionnaires were sorted by PA number and stored in boxes with the mention of the PA number and the number of questionnaires (households).

The decision was made to carry out the data-entry in CSPro, a computer programme developed by the United States Census Bureau. For the design of the CSPro data-entry file, an experienced international consultant was contracted by the ILO to train and support the IMWO research team during the period 27 to 31 March, 2017.

After the design of the data-entry file the data-entry personnel was trained in the use of the data-entry form. The data-entry period was May 8 to June 15, 2017. The data entry was verified by double entry of the questionnaire. In case of mismatch, the data-entry administrator would correct the mismatch according to what was registered on the questionnaire. The data-entry verification started on June 21, 2017 and ended on July 12, 2017.

## **Response rates and weighting**

The response rate for the SCLS is 76.2 per cent. The response was below 75 per cent only in Paramaribo. In total, 2,711 household interviews were completed and 12,646 respondents were interviewed. In Table 3.3 the (non)-response of the data collection per district is presented. In an effort to increase the response rate, households were revisited up to three times.

RESULTS	RESULTS							тот	A I									
OF THE	PARAMA	ARIBO	WA	NICA	NIC	KERIE	CO	RONIE	SARA	MACCA	СОММ	EWIJNE	MARC	OWIJNE	PA	RA	101	AL
	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Completed/ Response rate	1 166	73.1	697	77.4	234	79.6	29	82.9	125	81.7	207	78.7	109	81.3	144	79.1	2 711	76.2
No household members at home or no competent respondent	170	10.7	89	9.9	10	3.4	3	8.6	12	7.8	24	9.1	17	12.7	5	2.7	330	9.3
Entire household absent for extended period of time	18	1.1	3	0.3	0	0.0	0	0,0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.7	0	0.0	22	0.6
Refused	46	2.9	22	2.4	5	1.7	0	0.0	3	2.0	7	2.7	0	0.0	4	2.2	87	2.4
Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling	8	0.5	9	1.0	4	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.8	2	1.5	6	3.3	31	0.9
Dwelling not found	45	2.8	43	4.8	18	6.1	1	2.9	7	4.6	6	2.3	4	3.0	17	9.3	141	4.0
Other* (specify):	143	9.0	38	4.2	23	7.8	2	5.7	6	3.9	17	6.5	1	0.7	6	3.3	236	6.6
Total	1 596	100.0	901	100.0	294	100.0	35	100.0	153	100.0	263	100.0	134	100.0	182	100.0	3 558	100.0

## Table 3.3: Household response rates by district

\*) 'Other' was partial response/ incomplete questionnaire, no children or no children 5-17 years old living in these households, children are now 18 years old, overlap with other household serial number/household members, listing household has moved or language barrier. As mentioned earlier, population data details at the level of EAs were not disclosed by the ABS to third parties. As a result, the population was stratified by district, age and gender.

The weight is calculated as follows as provided in Table 3.4:

# *Population per district by age group and gender / Sample per district by age group and gender*

#### Table 3.4: Sample weights SCLS 2017

		MALE			FEMALE	
DISTRICT	5 YRS	6-13 YRS	14-17 YRS	5 YRS	6-13 YRS	14-17 YRS
Paramaribo	22.5	22.8	26.0	20.5	21.8	21.9
Wanica	18.8	23.7	18.5	18.3	23.1	20.3
Nickerie	9.8	18.8	23.5	15.9	20.7	21.0
Coronie	30.0	20.7	10.6		35.1	11.7
Saramacca	16.1	17.2	19.8	20.0	21.5	21.6
Commewijne	15.2	19.7	19.8	16.5	19.7	17.4
Marowijne	17.0	24.9	12.3	16.5	23.8	20.2
Para	33.1	19.9	22.0	21.7	19.6	24.0

The data presented in the table above represent the entire territory of the eight districts<sup>15</sup> by weighting.

# 3.7 Limitations

## Coverage

The survey is limited to eight of the ten districts of Suriname. A nation-wide survey on child labour would be preferable, but due budget considerations, the districts of Brokopondo and Sipaliwini have been excluded from the survey. The fact that a previous study had been undertaken by Heemskerk & Duijves (2012) on child labour in Suriname in which the focus was on these districts and the worst forms of child labour also contributed to this decision. Although theirs was a qualitative study, it gave valuable insights into (the worst forms of) child labour in the interior districts.

It may be noted that according to the ABS district classification, Marowijne is an interior district. However, in this study, Marowijne is classified as a rural district, although only the coastal area of this district was covered.

## Weights

Due to the ABS policy and the non-disclosure of population data at the EA level it was not possible to determine whether subgroups of the population were over-or under-sampled. The weight of the survey data was therefore based on the total population data per district.

<sup>15</sup> For Marowijne the coastal area is covered.

## Non-response

During the data collection 2,711 households were reached (Table 3.3). Most of the underlying reasons for non-response were of the type "Missing Completely at Random" (MCAR). The category of non-response that might cause bias in the estimates is "refused' which constitutes overall 2.4 per cent and nevertheless is not a practical concern as concerns the estimates.

There was no replacement strategy in cases of non-response, primarily due to the stringent requirements for replacement procedures. One of the main such requirements is that the organization which implements the survey frequently conducts surveys with similar sampling procedures. However, this SCLS is the first ever such survey.

In some of the neighborhoods mainly in Paramaribo the respondents were cautious/ wary when approached. This could be explained by a recent spate of burglaries where burglars appeared as policemen or meter readers. Although IMWO had placed announcements in newspapers these were not sufficient to allay such fear among the respondents.

## Estimates of child labour

The excluded districts of Sipaliwini and Brokopondo have high drop-out school rates, respectively, 9.5 per cent and 9.8 per cent at primary level, and 21.2 per cent and 18.3 per cent at secondary level.<sup>16</sup> This could be an indicator for a high prevalence of child labour in these districts. The corresponding national drop-out rates for primary and secondary school are, respectively, 8.0 per cent and 18.6 per cent. Taking these numbers into consideration the prevalence of child labour in Suriname could be higher than the estimate produced by the SCLS had these districts been included in the survey, especially for children in the 14-17 age group.

Moreover, the SCLS shows that the prevalence of child labour is relatively high among Hindustani, Maroons and Mixed ethnic groups. In the excluded districts, Maroons make up about 80 per cent of the population, so this could also be an indicator of a high prevalence of child labour.

Taking into consideration the above-mentioned limitations, the estimates of child labour generated by the SCLS should be referenced with caution.

Additional results are provided in Annex III.

<sup>16</sup> Year 2014, source MINOW&C

# **CHAPTER 4**

# **CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS**

## 4.1 International labour standards

As mentioned in the Introduction, international labour standards on child labour and the protection of the Rights of the Child are defined by a number of UN and ILO conventions, particularly the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989 (ratified by Suriname in 1993), as well as the ILO Minimum Age Convention 1973 (No. 138) and the ILO Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention 1999 (No. 182). Suriname ratified the latter in 2006.

## 4.1.1 Convention on the Rights of the Child

Article 1 of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child defines a 'child' as every human being below the age of eighteen.

Article 32 of this Convention recognizes every child's right to be protected from economic exploitation and from performing any work that is likely to be hazardous or interfere with a child's education, be harmful to a child's health or physical, mental, spiritual, moral or social development. According to the same article, in regard to the relevant provisions of other international instruments, state parties shall in particular:

- a. Provide for a minimum age or minimum ages for admissions to employment.
- b. Provide for appropriate regulation of the hours and conditions of employment.
- c. Provide for appropriate penalties or other sanctions to ensure the effective enforcement of the present article.

## 4.1.2 Minimum Age Convention 1973

The ILO Minimum Age Convention 1973 (No. 138) contains standards for member states to set the age at which children can legally be employed or work. Particularly, according to the provisions of Article 2, the minimum age for admission to employment or work shall not be lower than the age set for the end of compulsory education. Notwithstanding these provisions, a member state whose economy and educational facilities are insufficiently developed may initially specify a minimum age of 14 years.

Article 3 defines a subsequent important requirement: the minimum age for admission to any type of employment or work which, by its nature or the circumstances in which it is carried out, is likely to jeopardize the health, safety or morals of young persons, usually referred to as hazardous work, shall not be less than 18 years. National laws or regulations or the competent authority may authorize employment or work from the age of 16 years on the condition that the health, safety and morals of the young persons concerned are fully protected and that the young persons have received adequate specific instruction or vocational training in the relevant branch of activity.

Though Article 5 permits member states to initially limit the scope of the application of this Convention, its provisions shall be applicable as a minimum to the following sectors: mining and quarrying; manufacturing; construction; electricity, gas and water; sanitary services; transport, storage and communication; plantations and other agricultural undertakings mainly producing for commercial purposes, but excluding family and small-scale holdings which produce for local consumption and do not regularly employ hired workers.

In some cases, the Convention does allow for flexibility with regard to the minimum age. For instance, countries may permit the employment or work of persons aged between 13 and 15 years (or it may be between 12 and 14 years in developing countries) for 'light' work, if it is:

- a. Not likely to be harmful to their health or development.
- b. Not likely to prejudice their attendance at school, or their participation in vocational orientation or training programmes.

# 4.2 National legislation

There are several government agencies dealing with the protection and the rights of children in Suriname. With regard to labour issues and the implementation of international labour standards in general and child labour in particular, the Ministry of Labour is the responsible authority. Labour standards regarding the problem of child labour are regulated in the Labour Act of 1963, amended by Government Decree in 1983. In Suriname, the rights of the child and child labour relations are regulated by the Constitution and the laws of the Republic of Suriname.

The Constitution states in its Articles 35 to 39 that every child has the right to protection, health care and education.

The Labour Act (Arbeidswet 1963) prohibits labour by children in any company whether or not for reward. According to this Act the minimum age for work is 14 years. In 2010 a "State Decree Hazardous Work for Juvenile Persons" was implemented that indicates what type of hazardous work juvenile persons should not perform (as cited in IMWO, 2013: 19).

The Compulsory Education Act (Lager Onderwijswet 1960) Article no. 20, obliges parents of children in the 7-12 age group to ensure their children receive compulsory education.

In 2009, the government established "The National Committee for the Elimination of Child Labour" which is tasked with developing an integrated government policy to combat child labour in cooperation with other ministries.

In 2015, the Criminal Act was amended and legal representatives of children under the age of 12 can be punished if they place their child under the supervision of a third party to perform work that is harmful to their health. In the amendment a number of provisions were introduced regarding the worst forms of child labour. These provisions relate to:

- a. The applicability of Surinamese laws to Surinamese citizens outside of the country who are guilty of: showing or offering pornographic material, child pornography, infecting someone with HIV, rape, sexual intercourse with an unconscious or impotent person, sexual exploitation, youth prostitution, minors' participation in sex shows, sexual abuse of own children or dependents and sexual offense with a person younger than 16 years;
- b. The showing or offering of pornographic material to young persons, child pornography, intercourse with children and young persons, lechery with an unconscious or impotent person, sexual exploitation, youth

prostitution, participation of minors in sex shows, sexual abuse of own children or dependents including child workers and procuration of minors; and

c. Administration of intoxicating drinks and abandoning children (Piroe, 2016: 146).

Age limits for offenses committed to minors and juveniles regarding the worst forms of child labour as provided for in the Criminal Act are alternately, depending on the offense 12, 16, 17 and 18 years.

## 4.2.1 Children

The Labour Act (1963, 1983) makes a distinction between children and young persons. Children are defined as persons below the age of 14 years and young persons are between the ages of 13 and 18 years. The Compulsory Education Act (Gouvernementsblad 1960, no. 108) stipulates that children in the 7-12 years age group are obliged to receive education. It is important to note that there is an age gap between the provisions of the Labour Act and the Compulsory Education Act. One of the steps to eliminate this discrepancy and effectively combat child labour is to harmonize the national legislation and bring it in line with the ratified ILO Conventions No.138 and No.182. The government has prepared new legislation regarding work which waits for the approval of The National Assembly (DNA) of Suriname.

For purposes of the SCLS, in line with the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) and ILO Convention No.182 on the Worst Forms of Child Labour, a child is defined as an individual under the age of 18 years.

## 4.2.2 Child work

According to the Labour Act (as cited in Piroe, 2016: 69) there are exceptions where children are allowed to work:

- In families where the child is raised, schools, approved schools, workshops, crèches and similar institutions, if work is not primarily for obtaining a monetary benefit and furthermore has an educational purpose.
- In agriculture, horticulture and livestock for the family, except where the work is carried out in factories or workshops or with devices using engines greater than two horsepower.

Exceptions to the prohibition may be allowed for children from age 12 to perform non-hazardous work, provided it doesn't require too much physical or mental effort and is necessary for learning a profession. The work activities must be fixed by law, which is not yet the case. In very special cases, subject to certain conditions, a far-reaching exception to the general prohibition of Art. 17 can be allowed by the Head of the Labour Inspectorate on request of the family head and if it is in the interest of the child (Piroe, 2016: 69).

Young persons, according to the Labour Act, are defined as persons who are at least 14 years but have not reached the age of 18. Work - paid or unpaid - that is dangerous to their health, morals or life, or work during the night is prohibited for young persons. Activities that are dangerous to health, morals or life must be regulated by law, such as notified in the 2010 State Decree Hazardous Work for Juvenile Persons (Besluit Gevaarlijke Arbeid voor Jeugdige Personen, 2010 as cited in Piroe, 2016: 70). Certain types of night work or work under certain circumstances may be authorized by state decree for certain companies or at the employer's request.

According to Article 1 of the Labour Act what is or is not permissible usually only applies if there is a contract of employment between the employer and the employee. However, if these rules relate to children and young persons, the Labour Act remains valid even if there is no employment contract between a child or young person and the person for whom they work. In addition, legislation requires the inclusion of special conditions and rest periods for young workers.

The Civil Act also stipulates that the employer has a responsibility in respect of underage workers to arrange the work in such a way that it enables them to attend education in religious, continuing, recurrent, or vocational education institutions.

## 4.2.3 Hazardous work

Each country has a list of hazardous, dangerous occupations that should not be executed by persons below the age of 18 years. The Labour Act prohibits that children undertake work that may be harmful to their health and morals. As seen above, the list of hazardous activities has been established by decision of the government of the Republic of Suriname in the 2010 State Decree Hazardous Work for Juvenile Persons (as cited in Piroe, 2016: 70).

The Decree divides hazardous work into two main categories:

- **1.** Hazards from the nature of the work.
- 2. Hazards due to the working conditions.

These categories are divided into subcategories.

Ad.1. Hazards from the nature of the work are:

- 1. Accident hazards chance of severe bodily injuries is high.
- 2. Biological hazards exposure to sick animals, insects, poisonous plant, viruses, parasites, and fungi.
- 3. Chemical hazards chemical hazardous substances with risks to safety and health.
- 4. Ergonomic hazards unfavourable working conditions, bearing heavy loads.
- 5. Physical hazards extreme temperatures, noise, vibration and radiation and
- **6.** Psychosocial hazards stress due to work such as filling bottles (which can be monotonous) and the slaughter of animals.
- Ad.2. Hazards due to the working conditions are:
- 1. Failure to comply with safety regulations.
- 2. An unhealthy working environment.
- 3. Climatic conditions.

# 4.3 Concepts and definitions used within the scope of the survey

This section discusses international concepts, as well as standards and criteria defined by national legislation that have been used within the scope of this survey to carry out the statistical measurement of child work/ employment.

## 4.3.1 Productive and non-productive activities

The methodology of the UN System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) defines types of productive and non-productive activities. The 'production boundary of the SNA' includes the economic production of goods and services that have a market value.

According to the SNA methodology, the production of all the services designed for own consumption within a household is considered a non-productive activity. This includes the unpaid activities carried out by members

of their own household, such as the maintenance and regulation of the household, including small renovations, cleaning, repair of household goods used at home, as well as preparation and serving of food used by the household, preparation of children's lessons, care of children and (or) sick, disabled or elder members of the household, transfer of family members and more (Figure 4.1). The 'general production boundary' includes such non-productive activities in addition to those falling under the production boundary of the SNA.





#### Source: ILO, 2008

To understand the designation of activities the following definitions are relevant:

**A household.** A physical person, or two or more persons living together in a separate dwelling unit, or in a part of it, or in several buildings, who provide their vital needs jointly by combining all or part of their funds. The members constituting a household do not need to be related by blood.

**Children attending school**. This refers to attendance at any educational institution, public, private or special, for formal academic education and non-formal education (technical and vocational courses) at the time of the survey.

**Children seeking work.** Children seeking work are considered to be aged 10–17 years and have not held a job for the last four weeks prior to the survey, but were seeking a job.

**Economically active population.** The economically active population (labour force) includes employed and unemployed persons, who ensure labour supply in the labour market for the production of goods and services during the reference period.

**Employment/ work.** Any economic activity which is carried out on a paid basis (whether monetary or in-kind compensation), in any institution, economy, private home or an economic activity in a family for-profit business on an unpaid basis. At the same time, employment is considered the activity carried out exclusively for house-hold final consumption during the reference period (gardening, vegetable growing, breeding of domestic animals and their care, fishing, major construction of own house or business and more), if the produced goods had a significant share in the consumption of the economy.

## CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

**Household tasks/chores.** Household tasks/chores are considered individual services that a child carries out in their own household and which are not considered an economic activity. Household tasks/chores may include food preparation, washing-up, ironing, everyday purchases, care for young and sick members of the family, house cleaning, own-account minor repairs to the house, and repair of household goods and equipment belonging to the household.

**Unpaid family worker.** The person who works in an economic production unit belonging to the family or a household member (relative, friend) and does not receive monetary or in-kind compensation for the services rendered.

**Volunteer activity**. This is not defined as an economic activity, nor considered as employment but is non-profit work: an unpaid activity carried out for other households or organizations, partial construction or repair of own house or flat, housework.

A person is considered **employed** if they had paid or unpaid work during the reference week, regardless of the fact that the work was permanent, temporary, seasonal, occasional or casual; even if that work was only one hour during the reference week. People who are temporarily absent from work for various reasons are also considered employed persons.

## 4.3.2 Child labour measurement framework

## Child

According to the ILO Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention No. 182 and the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, a child is defined as an individual below the age of 18 years. The target group for the study of child labour in this survey were children aged 5 to 17 years. Moreover, in terms of defining the scope of hazardous, prohibited activities, the following three subgroups were used: 5 years, 6-13 years and 14-17 years. This classification is based on international standards and the requirements of the Surinamese legislation (The Labour Act 1963, 1983 and the Compulsory Education Act 1963).

## Children in employment (working children)

Children who are involved in the production of goods and services within the framework of a productive activity with the intention of sale in the market or for their own consumption are considered working children. The relevant framework of productive activities for the purposes of this survey is the production boundary of the SNA (Figure 4.1).

For this survey, data were collected on both market and non-market types of economic activities carried out by children (such as carrying water for household needs, firewood collection and more); the exclusion of which would lead to data underestimation for child involvement in working activities. At the same time, the definition of working children, as stipulated by the production boundary of the SNA, excludes all children whose scope of employment is limited to non-productive activities, such as unpaid household services (also called household tasks/ chores), which are conducted within the household and destined for consumption by own household members.

For the purposes of the SCLS, a child had to be involved at least in one of the mentioned economic activities any day during the week preceding the survey in order to be considered as a working child or employed. Children who have been involved in any activity, but were not working temporarily for any reason during the reference period (such as sickness, bad weather or vacation) were also considered employed.

The reference period was defined as being at least one hour of work carried out during the seven days preceding the survey. Information on the children's economic activity over the previous 12 months was also collected in order to characterize a child's usual employment status; the purpose is to have a holistic picture of the child's employment conditions, assess the impact on his/her education, health and the use of leisure time.

## 4.3.3 Child labour

The term child labour reflects the engagement of children in prohibited work and, more generally, in types of work to be eliminated as they are considered socially and morally undesirable as guided by national legislation, the ILO Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No.138), and the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No.182), as well as their respective supplementary Recommendations (No.146 and 190). The operational definition for the statistical measurement of child labour used in this report, is in accordance with the guidelines contained in the resolution concerning the statistics of child labour adopted in 2008 by the 18<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Labour Statisticians (18<sup>th</sup> ICLS), in conjunction with the national legislation in Suriname.

For statistical measurement purposes, children considered to be in child labour were those who, during a specified reference period, were engaged in one or more of the following categories of activities:

If in any economic activity for at least one hour during the reference week and aged 5-13 years;

In hazardous work for children aged 5-17 years.

In this survey, as noted above, household chores performed by children in their own household are not considered to be work (economic activity), and therefore are excluded from the criteria for determining working children and child labour.

The SCLS, being a standard household-based survey, did not measure the worst forms of child labour other than hazardous work (also, called the unconditional worst forms of child labour).

Hazardous work is defined as work which, by its nature or the circumstances in which it is carried out, is likely to harm the health, safety or morals of children. As per ILO Recommendation No.190, the following criteria were taken into consideration when determining hazardous work conditions of children at national level:

- a. work which exposes children to physical, psychological or sexual abuse;
- b. work underground, under water, at dangerous heights or in confined spaces;
- c. work with dangerous machinery, equipment and tools, or which involves the manual handling or transport of heavy loads;
- d. work in an unhealthy environment which may, for example, expose children to hazardous substances, agents or processes, or to temperatures, noise levels, or vibrations damaging to their health and
- e. work under particularly difficult conditions such as work for long hours or during the night or work where the child is unreasonably confined to the premises of the employer.

In this report, hazardous work is defined using the following criteria:

- children working more than 48 hours per week, and
- children working under hazardous conditions that involve carrying heavy loads, operating heavy machinery/heavy equipment, working at night, exposure to adverse conditions such as dust/fumes, fire/gas/ flames, or loud noise.

Table 4.1 outlines the general framework of child labour measurement by the SCLS.

SNA PRODUCTION BOUNDARY								
Age group/type of work	Age group/type of work       Regular work (≤48 hours work) <ul> <li>Working &gt;48 hours weekly.</li> <li>Notified hazardous work (industry).</li> <li>Worst forms of child labour</li> <li>'yes' response to Qs C4, C5, C7, other than hazardous work (hazardous conditions).</li> <li>Night work (Q A41)</li> <li>National conditions</li> </ul>							
5 years	А	D						
6-13 years	В	E	Not covered by Suriname CLS					
14-17 years	C (permissible work)	F						

**Table 4.1:** Framework for the measurement of child labour and children in hazardous work

The criteria for child hazardous work measurements and the algorithms were determined in accordance with the Suriname Legislation and International Methodology and their integrated version, utilizing the framework of SCLS. These are presented below (Table 4.2).

## Table 4.2: Criteria of hazardous child work: SCLS

	# OF THE QUESTION IN	CHILD AGE				
VARIABLE	THE QUESTIONNAIRE	5-13 YEARS AND 14 -17 YEARS				
Weekly working hours	A39	> 48 hours				
Industry	A30	No classification				
Occupation	A29 & C2	No classification				
Working conditions	C4 - C5	Physical workload: work heaviness, heavy machines*				
	C7 A41	<ul> <li>Accident hazards (risks to severe physical injury)</li> <li>Chemical (chemical substances with risks to safety and health)</li> <li>Physical hazards (extreme temperatures, noise, vibration, and radiation)</li> <li>Biological hazards (viral, bacterial, fungal and parasitic)</li> <li>Ergonomic hazards (long working hours unfavorable working conditions, heavy loads)</li> <li>Psychosocial hazards (sensory, emotional stress and risk)</li> <li>Night work</li> </ul>				

\* for 5-13 age groups work on machines exceeding two horse power.

# **CHAPTER 5**

# ACTIVITIES PERFORMED BY CHILDREN

This chapter presents the demographic profile of working children, the main reasons for working, and the housekeeping activities conducted during the reference period. For this report, children were determined to be working based on their responses to a series of questions on activities in which they engaged during the week prior to the survey. If a child had engaged in any economic activity during the reference week, including activities such as home gardening, raising of poultry, construction/major repairs, and fishing for home consumption, the child was considered to be working.

## 5.1 Population characteristics

In 2017, Suriname has approximately 109,509 children in the 5-17 age group living in the coastal districts. Of these, 51.1 per cent are boys and 48.9 per cent girls. The 5-year-old group accounts for 7.4 per cent, the 6 to 13 age group 61 per cent and the 14 to 17 age group 31.6 per cent (Table 5.1).

In terms of residence, the majority (71 per cent) of the children live in urban areas, namely, in the districts of Paramaribo and Wanica. The three dominant ethnic groups are the Hindustanis (23.6 per cent), the Maroons (23.4 per cent) and the Mix (21.4 per cent).

CHARACTERISTICS	MALE		FEMAL	.E	TOTAL		
	N	%	N	%	Ν	%	
Total	55 986	51.1	53 523	48.9	109 509	100.0	
Age groups							
5 years	4 224	52.0	3 907	48.0	8 131	7.4	
6-13 years	34 233	51.2	32 572	48.8	66 805	61.0	
14-17 years	17 529	50.7	17 044	49.3	34 573	31.6	
		Area type					
Urban	39 734	51.2	37 934	48.8	77 668	70.9	
Rural	16 252	51.0	15 589	49.0	31 841	29.1	

#### Table 5.1: Number and percentage of children

CHARACTERISTICS	CHARACTERISTICS MALE		FEMA	LE	TOTAL		
	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	
Total	55 986	51.1	53 523	48.9	109 509	100.0	
		District					
Paramaribo	26 149	51.9	24 188	48.1	50 337	46.0	
Wanica	13 585	49.7	13 746	50.3	27 331	25.0	
Nickerie	3 787	50.9	3 651	49.1	7 438	6.8	
Coronie	478	54.6	398	45.4	876	0.8	
Saramacca	2 181	53.9	1 863	46.1	4 0 4 4	3.7	
Commewijne	3 460	50.2	3 4 3 4	49.8	6 894	6.3	
Marowijne	2 763	49.7	2 797	50. 3	5 560	5.1	
Para	3 583	51.0	3 446	49.0	7 029	6.4	
		Ethnicity					
Caucasian	150	0.1	86	0.1	236	0.2	
Chinese	485	0.4	275	0.3	760	0.7	
Creole	8 736	8.0	7 965	7.3	16 701	15.3	
Mix	11 719	10.7	11 709	10.7	23 428	21.4	
Hindustani	13 379	12.2	12 520	11.4	25 899	23.6	
Indigenous	2 175	2.0	2 117	1.9	4 292	3.9	
Javanese	6 176	5.6	6 110	5.6	12 286	11.2	
Maroon	13 034	11.9	12 574	11.5	25 608	23.4	
Other	133	0.1	167	0.2	300	0.3	

Table 5.2 shows that 90 per cent of the children live in a private house with an average size of between 40 to 69  $m^2$ . Most houses (68 per cent) have exclusive toilet facilities inside the house. Almost every house (98 per cent) has access to electricity and 82 per cent of the population has access to a pipe borne water system.

	URBAN		RURAL		TOTAL	
DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%
Total	77 668	70.9	31 841	29.1	109 509	100.0
	Type of dw	elling				
Apartment	3 375	86.8	514	13.2	3 889	3.6
Private house	69 324	70.3	29 350	29.7	98 674	90.1
Part of a private house	4 554	76.3	1 415	23.7	5 969	5.5
Shelter not meant for living purpose	196	48.8	205	51.2	401	0.4
Shanty	155	36.3	273	63.7	428	0.4
Other	63	43.1	84	569	147	0.1

	URBAN			RAL	TOTAL				
DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS	N	%	N	%	Ν	%			
Total	77 668	70.9	31 841	29.1	109 509	100.0			
	Size of dwelling								
Less than 20 m <sup>2</sup>	4 847	54.7	4 010	45.3	8 857	8.1			
20 to 39 m²	13 508	71.1	5 481	28.9	18 989	17.3			
40 to 69 m <sup>2</sup>	21 209	67.2	10 359	32.8	31 568	28.8			
70 to 99 m²	21 009	75.2	6 944	24.8	27 953	25.5			
100 m <sup>2</sup> or more	17 095	77.2	5 048	22.8	22 143	20.2			
	Toilet fac	ility							
Inside the house and exclusive	56 723	75.8	18 136	24.2	74 859	68.4			
Inside the house and shared	7 847	74.9	2 627	25.1	10 474	9.6			
Outside the house and exclusive	9 705	52.2	8 896	47.8	18 601	17.0			
Outside the house and shared	2 463	59.4	1683	40.6	4 147	3.8			
Both inside and outside the house	770	71.2	311	28.8	1 0 8 1	1.0			
Not available	160	43.4	208	56.6	368	0.3			
	Energy so	urce							
Electricity	76 284	71.4	30 566	28.6	106 850	97.6			
Solar	390	49.7	395	50.3	785	0.7			
Petrol/Kerosene	637	49.3	654	50.7	1 2 9 1	28.0			
Other	357	61.2	226	38.8	583	0.5			
ī	Type of wate	r supply							
Pipe borne inside house	58 280	77.0	17 422	23.0	75 702	69.1			
Pipe borne outside house	9 207	65.9	4 770	34.1	13 977	12.8			
Tanker service	252	48.3	269	51.7	521	0.5			
River/stream	0	0.0	743	100.0	743	0.7			
Public tap	842	97.3	24	2.7	866	0.8			
Well	1 853	51.2	1 767	48.8	3 620	3.3			
Dug out/pond	46	37.0	79	63.0	125	0.1			
Rain water	6 325	49.4	6 470	50.6	12 795	11.7			
Other	863	74.4	297	25.6	1 160	1.1			

# 5.2 Children's engagement in economic activities

The involvement of children in work is the focus of the SCLS. Children were asked if they had worked the seven days prior to the survey and also if they had been engaged in any work during the last 12 months. The results are presented in Table 5.3.

For the eight coastal districts covered by the SCLS, an estimated 3,606 children had reportedly worked at least one hour during the last seven days, prior to the survey. This represents 3.3 per cent of the total children aged 5 to 17 years. The survey results also show that an estimated 2,963 children (2.7 per cent of the child population aged 5 to 17 years) had worked in the last 12 months.

CHARACTERISTICS		WORKING CHILDRI WEB	EN DURING LAST Ek	CHILDREN WHO HAD WORKED IN LAST 12 MONTHS		
	CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	
		3 606	3.3	2 963	2.7	
		Total				
Male	5 years	35	0.0	35	0.0	
	6-13 years	604	0.6	548	0.5	
	14-17 years	1 873	1.7	1 545	1.4	
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	598	0.5	401	0.4	
	14-17 years	496	0.5	434	0.4	
Total	5 years	35	0.0	35	0.0	
	6-13 years	1 202	1.1	949	0.9	
	14-17 years	2 369	2.2	1 979	1.8	
		Urban				
Male	5 years	19	0.0	19	0.0	
	6-13 years	279	0.3	279	0.3	
	14-17 years	1 153	1.1	986	0.9	
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	361	0.3	228	0.2	
	14-17 years	331	0.3	269	0.2	
Total	5 years	19	0.0	19	0.0	
	6-13 years	640	0.6	507	0.5	
	14-17 years	1 4 8 4	1.4	1 255	1.1	
		Rural				
Male	5 years	16	0.0	16	0.0	
	6-13 years	325	0.3	269	0.2	
	14-17 years	720	0.7	559	0.5	

Table 5.3: Number and percentage of working children by reference period

		WORKING CHILDRE WEE	EN DURING LAST K	CHILDREN WHO HAD WORKED IN LAST 12 MONTHS		
	CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	237	0.2	173	0.2	
	14-17 years	165	0.2	165	0.2	
Total	5 years	16	0.0	16	0.0	
	6-13 years	562	0.5	442	0.4	
	14-17 years	885	0.8	724	0.7	
		Ethnicity				
Caucasian	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	14-17 years	20	0.02	20	0.02	
Chinese	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	45	0.04	23	0.02	
	14-17 years	45	0.04	19	0.02	
Creole	5 years	19	0.0	19	0.02	
	6-13 years	82	0.1	82	0.1	
	14-17 years	257	0.2	257	0.2	
Mix	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	242	0.2	132	0.1	
	14-17 years	563	0.5	425	0.4	
Hindustani	5 years	16	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	308	0.3	252	0.2	
	14-17 years	668	0.6	584	0.5	
Indigenous	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	14-17 years	97	0.1	57	0.1	
Javanese	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	126	0.1	62	0.1	
	14-17 years	192	0.2	180	0.2	
Maroon	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	399	0.4	399	0.4	
	14-17 years	527	0.5	437	0.4	
Total	5 years	35	0.03	19	0.02	
	6-13 years	1 202	1.1	950	0.9	
	14-17 years	2 369	2.2	1 979	1.8	

The number of working children in urban areas who worked during the previous seven days (2 per cent) and the last 12 months (1.8 per cent) is higher as compared to rural areas (respectively 1.3 per cent and 1.1 per cent).

When comparing working boys and girls, a larger proportion of boys (2.3 per cent and 1.9 per cent) than of girls (1 per cent and 0.8 per cent) has worked during the last seven days, and last 12 months. Looking at the ethnicity of working children during the last seven days and 12 months, Hindustanis (0.9 per cent and 0.7 per cent), Maroons (0.9 per cent and 0.8 per cent) and Mix (0.7 per cent and 0.5 per cent) are the three ethnic groups with the highest proportion of working children.

The highest concentration of working children is to be found in the Wanica district (1 per cent) (Table 5.4).

CHARACTERISTICS	WORKING CHILDREN D	URING LAST WEEK	CHILDREN WHO WO	CHILDREN WHO WORKED IN LAST 12 MONTHS				
CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN				
Total	3 606	3.3	2 963	2.7				
District								
Paramaribo	975	0.9	714	0.7				
Wanica	1 168	1.1	1 067	1.0				
Nickerie	281	0.3	216	0.2				
Coronie	67	0.1	67	0.1				
Saramacca	413	0.4	252	0.2				
Commewijne	235	0.2	215	0.2				
Marowijne	399	0.4	386	0.4				
Para	68	0.1	46	0.0				

#### Table 5.4: Working children who worked by reference period

The prevalence of working children in the 14-17 age group stands at 41 per cent (n=1463), and 41 per cent (n=452) of the working girls live in the Wanica district. As for sex and ethnicity, Hindustani (n=826) and Maroon (n=595) boys are the two largest male groups among working children, and the districts where Mix (n=344) and Maroon populations live (n=332) have the highest number of working girls (Table 5.5).

Table 5.5:	Distribution	of	children ir	economic	activities
	21011001011	<u> </u>	0		

CHARACTERISTICS	MALE		FEN	IALE	TOTAL		
	N	%	Ν	0/0	N	%	
Total	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3	3 606	100.0	
Age groups							
5 years	35	100.0			35	100.0	
6-13 years	604	50.3	598	49.7	1 202	100.0	
14-17 years	1 873	79.1	496	20.9	2 369	100.0	

CHARACTERISTICS	MALE		FEM	IALE	TOTAL					
	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%				
Total	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3	3 606	100.0				
Area type										
Urban	1 451	67.7	692	32.3	2 143	100.0				
Rural	1 061	72.5	402	27.5	1463	100.0				
		D	istrict							
Paramaribo	735	75.4	240	24.6	975	100.0				
Wanica	716	61.3	452	38.7	1 168	100.0				
Nickerie	240	85.2	42	14.8	281	100.0				
Coronie	32	47.5	35	52.5	67	100.0				
Saramacca	305	73.9	108	26.1	413	100.0				
Commewijne	217	92.6	17	7.4	235	100.0				
Marowijne	223	55.8	176	44.2	399	100.0				
Para	44	64.7	24	35.3	68	100.0				
		Et	hnicity							
Caucasian	20	100.0	0	0.0	20	100.0				
Chinese	45	50.0	45	50.0	90	100.0				
Creole	277	77.6	80	22.4	357	100.0				
Mix	460	57.3	345	42.7	805	100.0				
Hindustani	826	83.2	167	16.8	993	100.0				
Indigenous	77	79.4	20	20.6	97	100.0				
Javanese	212	66.9	105	33.1	317	100.0				
Maroon	595	64.2	332	35.8	927	100.0				

# 5.3 Children seeking work

The results of Table 5.6 indicate that 1.9 per cent of total children were seeking work. From this group:

🕼 1.2 per cent are boys.

🕼 1.5 per cent live in urban areas.

Almost half (0.8 per cent) are Maroon.

#### Table 5.6: Children seeking work

CHARACTERISTICS	MAL	E	FE	MALE	TOTAL				
	N	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	N	% OF TOTAL Children	Ν	% OF TOTAL Children			
Total	1 362	1.2	713	0.7	2 074	1.9			
		Age groups							
10-13 years	236	0.2	65	0.1	301	0.3			
14-17 years	1 126	1.0	647	0.6	1773	1.6			
Area type									
Urban	1040	0.9	599	0.5	1638	1.5			
Rural	322	0.3	114	0.1	436	0.4			
		Ethnicity							
Caucasian	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0			
Chinese	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0			
Creole	224	0.2	153	0.1	377	0.3			
Mix	240	0.2	147	0.1	387	0.4			
Hindustani	265	0.2	0	0.0	265	0.2			
Indigenous	18	0.02	0	0.0	18	0.02			
Javanese	96	0.1	57	0.1	153	0.1			
Maroon	519	0.5	356	0.3	875	0.8			

Note: The survey questionnaire focused on children between the ages of 10- and 17-years seeking work.

# 5.4 School attendance

There is a slight difference in school attendance between boys (50.6 per cent) and girls (49.4 per cent) (Table 5.7). The majority (62 per cent) of children attending school belong to the 6-13 age group. In the 14-17 age group a slightly higher percentage of girls (30.6 per cent) than boys (29.7 per cent) attend school. This difference is particularly evident in districts of Wanica, Marowijne, Nickerie and Commewijne.

Paramaribo (46.4 per cent) and Wanica (24.9 per cent) are the two urban districts with the largest portion of children attending school with 71 per cent (n=75,452). The Hindustanis (23.5 per cent), Maroons (23.1 per cent) and Mix (21.6 per cent) are the three ethnic groups with the highest number of children attending school.

CHARACTERISTICS	MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL			
	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	0⁄0		
Total	53 632	100	52 274	100	105 906	100.0		
Age groups								
5 years	4 115	7.7	3 867	7.4	7 982	7.5		
6-13 years	33 594	62.6	32 392	62.0	65 986	62.3		
14-17 years	15 923	29.7	16 015	30.6	31 938	30.2		
		Area ty	/pe					
Urban	38 371	71.5	37 081	70.9	75 451	71.2		
Rural	15 261	28.5	15 193	29.1	30 454	28.8		
District								
Paramaribo	25 405	47.4	23 706	45.3	49 111	46.4		
Wanica	12 966	24.2	13 375	25.6	26 341	24.9		
Nickerie	3 467	6.5	3 588	6.9	7 055	6.7		
Coronie	468	0.9	398	0.8	866	0.8		
Saramacca	2 069	3.9	1 798	3.4	3 867	3.7		
Commewijne	3 243	6.0	3 365	6.4	6 607	6.2		
Marowijne	2 540	4.7	2 692	5.1	5 232	4.9		
Para	3 475	6.5	3 352	6.4	6 828	6.4		
		Ethnic	ity					
Caucasian	150	0.3	64	0.1	214	0.2		
Chinese	466	0.9	275	0.5	741	0.7		
Creole	8 415	15.7	7 900	15.1	16 315	15.4		
Mix	11 389	21.2	11 476	22.0	22 865	21.6		
Hindustani	12 705	23.7	12 198	23.3	24 903	23.5		
Indigenous	2 071	3.9	2 029	3.9	4 100	3.9		
Javanese	5 983	11.2	60 13	11.5	11 996	11.3		
Maroon	12 338	23.0	12 172	23.3	24 510	23.1		
Other	115	0.2	147	0.3	262	0.2		

## Table 5.7 Number of children attending school by gender distribution for age group, area, district and ethnicity

# 5.5 Household chores by children

As many as 60 per cent of the total number of children are observed to be engaged in household chores, and they belong mostly to the 6-13 and 14-17 age groups. Boys and girls participate almost evenly in household chores, both in the total child count as well as in urban areas. However, in rural areas, more girls (9.1 per cent or 9,983) participate in household chores than boys (8.3 per cent or 9,130) (Table 5.8).

	Ν	1ALE	FE	EMALE	TOTAL				
CHARACTERISTICS	N	% OF TOTAL Children	N	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN			
	Total								
5 years	633	0.6	586	0.5	1 219	1.1			
6-13 years	18 177	16.6	18 136	16.6	36 313	33.2			
14-17 years	14 107	12.9	14 522	13.3	28 630	26.1			
Total	32 917	30.1	33 245	30.4	66 162	60.4			
Urban									
5 years	461	0.4	474	0.4	936	0.9			
6-13 years	13 206	12.1	12 645	11.5	25 851	23.6			
14-17 years	10 120	9.2	10 143	9.3	20 262	18.5			
Total	23 787	21.7	23 262	21.2	47 049	43.0			
			Rural						
5 years	172	0.2	112	0.1	283	0.3			
6-13 years	4 971	4.5	5 491	5.0	10 462	9.6			
14-17 years	3 988	3.6	4 380	4.0	8 367	7.6			
Total	9 130	8.3	9 983	9.1	19 113	17.5			

### Table 5.8: Children performing household chores

Table 5.9 illustrates that girls spend an average of one hour longer doing household chores than boys. In the 6-13 age group, girls spent an average of half an hour more on household chores than boys, and in the 14-17 age group this increases to almost two hours more on household chores than boys, regardless of the area of residence.

CHARACTERISTICS	MAL	E	FEMA	LE	TOTAL		
CHARACTERISTICS	AVERAGE	N	AVERAGE	N	AVERAGE	Ν	
		Total					
5 years	2.4	633	2.4	586	2.4	1 219	
6-13 years	3.4	18 177	3.9	18 136	3.7	36 313	
14-17 years	4.9	14 107	6.7	14 522	5.9	28 630	
Total	4.1	32 917	5.1	33 245	4.6	66 162	
		Urbar	1				
5 years	2.2	461	2.3	474	2.3	936	
6-13 years	3.4	13 206	3.9	12 645	3.7	25 851	
14-17 years	4.9	10 120	6.6	10 143	5.8	20 262	
Total	4.0	23 787	5.1	23 262	4.6	47 049	
		Rural					
5 years	2.7	172	2.7	112	2.7	283	
6-13 years	3.5	4 971	4.0	5 491	3.8	10 462	
14-17 years	5.0	3 988	6.8	4 380	5.9	8 367	
Total	4.2	9 130	5.2	9 983	4.7	19 113	

## Table 5.9: Average weekly hours of household chores performed

A total of 73 per cent (n=48,097) of the children performing household chores spend one to six hours per week on these activities. As stated earlier, girls belonging to the 6-13 and 14-17 age groups spend more hours on household chores than boys. In the higher hour-categories as well, more girls than boys perform household chores (Table 5.10).

### Table 5.10: Children performing household chores by hours-categories

CHARACTERISTIC	S 1- 6 HOURS	7-13 HOURS	14 - 23 HOURS	$\geq$ 24 HOURS	TOTAL
		Total			
5 years	1 043	158	18	0	1 219
6-13 years	28 519	6 285	1 353	159	36 314
14-17 years	18 537	7 114	2 491	489	28 629
Total	48 097	13 557	3 863	648	66 162
		Male			
5 years	538	95	0	0	633
6-13 years	14 620	2 942	569	47	18 177
14-17 years	9 843	3 158	946	159	14 107
Total	25 001	6 195	1 515	206	32 917

CHARACTERISTICS	1- 6 HOURS 7-13 HOURS		14 - 23 HOURS	$\geq$ 24 HOURS	TOTAL
	_	Female			
5 years	505	63	18	0	586
6-13 years	13 899	3 343	782	112	18 136
14-17 years	8 692	3 956	1 5 4 5	329	14 522
Total	23 096	7 362	2 346	442	33 245

More than 45 per cent of children performing household chores do so during the day (6:00 – 18:00). There is no significant difference between boys and girls regarding the time of day during which they perform household chores (Table 5.11).

		4-10	о <b>ц</b>	10_0	711	6-2/ ₩		6-17H OR		ΤΟΤΑΙ
CHARACTE	ERISTICS	0-10	п	10-2	40	0-24	п	17-1	9H	TUTAL
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
		23 921	45.2	5 588	10.6	10 177	19.2	13 223	25.0	52 909
				То	tal					
Male	5 yrs	258	49.7	48	9.1	23	4.3	191	36.8	519
	6-13 yrs	7 009	44.8	1504	9.6	3 164	20.2	3 959	25.3	15 637
	14-17 yrs	5 023	44.2	1 372	12.1	2 256	19.9	2 707	23.8	11 357
Female	5 yrs	212	36.2	35	6.0	100	17.1	238	40.7	584
	6-13 yrs	7 104	46.6	1344	8.8	2 569	16.9	4 218	27.7	15 234
	14-17 yrs	4 315	45.1	1 286	13.4	2 066	21.6	1 911	19.9	9578
Total	5 yrs	470	42.6	82	7.5	122	11.1	429	38.9	1 103
	6-13 yrs	14 113	45.7	2 848	9.2	5 733	18.6	8 177	26.5	30 871
	14-17 yrs	9 338	44.6	2 657	12.7	4 322	20.6	4 617	22.1	20 934
				Url	ban					
Male	5 yrs	222	59.0	23	6.0	23	6.0	109	29.0	375
	6-13 yrs	5 127	46.3	1 101	9.9	2 129	19.2	2 728	24.6	11 085
	14-17 yrs	3461	43.9	1047	13.3	1 611	20.4	1 769	22.4	7 887
Female	5 yrs	157	36.3	18	4.2	80	18.4	178	41.0	433
	6-13 yrs	4 672	45.6	821	8.0	1855	18.1	2 899	28.3	10 246
	14-17 yrs	2 767	38.8	1 0 0 7	14.1	1504	21.1	1856	26.0	7 133
Total	5 yrs	379	46.9	41	5.0	102	12.6	287	35.4	809
	6-13 yrs	9 799	45.9	1922	9.0	3 984	18.7	5 627	26.4	21 332
	14-17 yrs	6 228	41.5	2 053	13.7	3 114	20.7	3 625	24.1	15 020

 Table 5.11:
 Children performing household chores by time of day in which they are performed

								6-17H	OR		
		6-18	8H	18-2	4H	6-24	н			TOTAL	
CHARACTE	RISTICS							17-19	9H		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	Ν	%		
		23 921	45.2	5 588	10.6	10 177	19.2	13 223	25.0	52 909	
Rural											
Male	5 yrs	37	25.4	25	17.4	0	0.0	82	57.2	144	
	6-13 yrs	1882	41.3	404	8.9	1035	22.7	1 2 3 1	27.0	4 551	
	14-17 yrs	1562	45.0	325	9.4	645	18.6	938	27.0	3 470	
Female	5 yrs	54	35.9	17	11.0	20	13.3	60	39.8	151	
	6-13 yrs	2 432	48.8	523	10.5	714	14.3	1 319	26.4	4 988	
	14-17 yrs	1548	63.3	279	11.4	563	23.0	55	2.2	2 445	
Total	5 yrs	91	30.8	42	14.1	20	6.8	142	48.3	294	
	6-13 yrs	4 314	45.2	926	9.7	1749	18.3	2 550	26.7	9 539	
	14-17 yrs	3 110	52.6	604	10.2	1 208	20.4	993	16.8	5 914	

When it comes to types of household chores, more boys are engaged in shopping for the household, doing minor repairs and other types of activities. Girls, on the other hand, dominate in preparing meals, cleaning, washing clothes and caring (Table 5.12).

CHARACTERISTICS		SHOPPING FOR Household		MAKING MINOR REPAIRS		PREPARING MEALS		CLEANING		WASHING CLOTHES		CARING FOR CHILDREN		OTHER HOUSEHOLD TASKS	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	Ν	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Total		35 948	100.0	3 534	100.0	23 086	100.0	55 977	100.0	31 818	100.0	9 399	100.0	1 313	100.0
Male	5 years	347	74.0	23	100.0	62	100.0	532	54.4	41	41.1	83	59.7	19	54.2
	6-13 years	9 992	55.4	628	75.9	3 230	41.9	14 693	47.8	5 385	42.3	1 853	41.7	595	65.7
	14-17 years	10 037	57.6	2 320	86.5	5 952	38.9	11 298	46.5	8 021	42.2	1867	38.7	212	56.9
Female	5 years	122	26.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	446	45.6	59	58.9	56	40.3	16	45.8
	6-13 years	8 049	44.6	200	24.1	4 476	58.1	16 023	52.2	7 347	57.7	2 587	58.3	310	34.3
	14-17 years	7 402	42.4	363	13.5	9 367	61.1	12 985	53.5	10 965	57.8	2 954	61.3	161	43.1
Total	5 years	468	1.3	23	0.6	62	0.3	977	1.7	101	0.3	139	1.5	35	2.6
	6-13 years	18 040	50.2	828	23.4	7 706	33.4	30 716	54.9	12 732	40.0	4 440	47.2	905	68.9
	14-17 years	17 439	48.5	2 683	75.9	15 318.6	66.4	24 283	43.4	18 986	59.7	4 821	51.3	373	28.4
							Urbai	n							
Male	5 years	281	77.9	23	100.0	45	100.0	375	51.3	41	41.1	68	78.7	19	100.0
	6-13 years	7668	56.4	437	73.8	2 281	42.6	10 570	48.7	4 089	45.4	1343	43.9	419	67.6
	14-17 years	7 234	58.8	1566	83.9	4 262	39.4	8 165	47.6	5 739	43.4	1 242	38.0	111	57.3
Female	5 years	80	22.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	356	48.7	59	58.9	18	21.3	0	0.0
	6-13 years	5 926	43.6	155	26.2	3 071	57.4	11 138	51.3	4 908	54.6	1 718	56.1	201	32.4
	14-17 years	5 076	41.2	300	16.1	6 548	60.6	8 995	52.4	7 496	56.6	2 025	62.0	83	42.7
Total	5 years	361	1.4	23	0.9	45	0.3	731	1.8	101	0.5	86	1.3	19	2.3
	6-13 years	13 594	51.8	592	23.9	5 351	33.0	21 708	54.8	8 997	40.3	3 061	47.7	621	74.5
	14-17 years	12 310	46.9	1866	75.2	10 809.9	66.7	17 160	43.3	13 235	59.3	3 267	50.9	194	23.3

## Table 5.12: Type of household chores performed by children engaged in household chores

CHARACTE	ERISTICS	SHOPPIN HOUSE	NG FOR HOLD	MAK MIN REPA	ING IOR AIRS	PREPAI MEAI	ring Ls	CLEAI	NING	WASH Cloth	ing Ies	CARINO	FOR REN	OTH HOUSE TAS	ER HOLD KS
		N	%	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Total		35 948	100.0	3 534	100.0	23 086	100.0	55 <b>9</b> 77	100.0	31 818	100.0	9 399	100.0	1 313	100.0
Rural															
Male	5 years	65	61.0	0	0.0	17	100.0	157	63.5	0	0.0	15	28.8	0	0.0
	6-13 years	2 324	52.3	192	81.2	949	40.3	4 123	45.8	1 296	34.7	510	37.0	176	61.8
	14-17 years	2 803	54.7	754	92.3	1 691	37.5	3 134	44.0	2 283	39.7	625	40.2	101	56.4
Female	5 years	42	39.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	90	36.5	0	0.0	38	71.2	16	100.0
	6-13 years	2 123	47.7	45	18.8	1 405	59.7	4 885	54.2	2 440	65.3	869	63.0	109	38.2
	14-17 years	2 326	45.3	63	7.7	2 818	62.5	3 990	56.0	3 469	60.3	930	59.8	78	43.6
Total	5 years	107	1.1	0	0.0	17	0.2	247	1.5	0	0.0	53	1.8	16	3.3
	6-13 years	4 446	45.9	236	22.4	2 354	34.2	9 008	55.0	3 735	39.4	1 379	46.2	284	59.4
	14-17 years	5 129	53.0	817	77.6	4 509	65.5	7 123	43.5	5 751	60.6	1 5 5 5	52.1	179	37.4

Note: Multiple responses allowed. Total is not 100. Percentages and totals are based on responses.

## 5.6 Children grouped by activities performed

The combination of activities in which children are engaged is also of interest, and for this purpose the child population aged 5 to 17 years may be disaggregated into eight non-overlapping activity groups engaged in an economic activity, household chores, and education. Table 5.13 presents the survey findings as concerns the combination of the main activities undertaken by children.

The survey results show that in the youngest age group of 5-year-olds, 83 per cent only attend school. This is obvious because very few 5-year-olds work or take part in household activities, and none have a working only status. Another 14.5 per cent attend school and are involved in household chores, while 1.5 per cent are not performing any major activity. The segment of the child population who only attend school declines in the higher age groups. Also noteworthy is an increase in participation in household chores by the higher age groups. In the 14-17 age group more than 4 per cent perform household chores only (not working and not attending school). This share is almost evenly spread between boys (53 per cent) and girls (47 per cent) (Tables 5.13 and 5.14).

### Table 5.13: Children by activity status and age group (working/school)

	% [	NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
ACTIVITY COMBINATION	5 YEARS	6-13 YEARS	14-17 YEARS	5-17 YEARS
	100	100	100	109 509
Working only		0.1	0.9	342
Attending school only	83.2	45.0	14.7	41 909
Involved in household chores only	0.3	0.4	4.3	1 751
Working and studying	0.2	0.1	0.7	352
Working and involved in household chores	0.0	0.1	1.4	569
Attending school and involved in household chores	14.5	52.1	73.1	61 302
Working, attending school and involved in household chores	0.2	1.5	3.9	2 343
Neither activity	1.5	0.7	1.0	914

The other notable feature is that in the 6-13 and 14-17 age groups, a small number of children are only working (respectively, n=44 and n=298) and these are mostly boys (Table 5.14). Most of the children in these groups attend school or combine schooling with work and household chores.

### Table 5.14: Children by activity status (working/household chores/school)

	MA	LE	FEM	ALE	TOTAL		
ACTIVITY STATUS	N	%	N	%	N	%	
	55 986	51.1	53 523	48.9	109 509	100.0	
	Total						
Working only	299	88.2	42	11.8	342	100	
Attending school only	21 981	52.0	19 928	48.0	41 909	100	
Involved in household chores only	956	53.0	822	47.0	1 778	100	
Working and studying	307	87.5	45	12.5	352	100	
Working and involved in household chores	487	85.7	83	14.3	569	100	
Attending school and involved in household chores	29 925	48.2	31 377	51.8	61 302	100	
Working, attending school and involved in household chores	1 419	62.5	924	37.5	2 343	100	
Neither activity	612	68.2	302	31.8	915	100	
	5 years						
Attending school only	3 486	51.5	3 281	48.5	6 767	100	
Involved in household chores only	23	100.0	0	0.0	23	100	
Working and studying	19	100.0	0	0.0	19	100	
Attending school and involved in household chores	595	50.4	586	49.6	1 181	100	

	MA	LE	FEM	ALE	TOTAL		
ACTIVITY STATUS	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%	
	55 986	51.1	53 523	48.9	109 509	100.0	
Working, attending school and involved in household chores	16	100.0	0	0.0	16	100	
Neither activity	86	68.3	40	31.7	126	100	
	6-13 years						
Working only	44	100.0	0	0.0	44	100	
Attending school only	15 801	52.3	14 275	47.5	30 076	100	
Involved in household chores only	209	81.8	45	17.7	254	100	
Working and studying	41	50.0	45	52.3	86	100	
Working and involved in household chores	85	100.0	0	0.0	85	100	
Attending school and involved in household chores	17 318	49.4	17 519	50.3	34 837	100	
Working, attending school and involved in household chores	434	45.5	553	56.0	987	100	
Neither activity	301	70.0	135	31.0	436	100	
	14-17 years						
Working only	256	86.7	42	14.2	298	100	
Attending school only	2 694	51.7	2 372	46.8	5 066	100	
Involved in household chores only	724	47.9	777	51.7	1 501	100	
Working and studying	247	100.0	0	0.0	247	100	
Working and involved in household chores	401	83.3	83	17.1	484	100	
Attending school and involved in household chores	12 013	46.4	13 272	52.5	25 284	100	
Working, attending school and involved in household chores	969	73.1	371	27.7	1 340	100	
Neither activity	225	64.7	127	36.1	352	100	

# **CHAPTER 6**

# CHARACTERISTICS OF WORKING CHILDREN

This chapter outlines the employment characteristics of children who participated in this survey, such as industry of employment, main occupation, weekly hours of work performed, average monthly income, and main reasons for working.

## 6.1. Industry of employment

Most working children work in the primary and tertiary sectors. The primary sector consists of the following industries: agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery. The tertiary sector consists of domestic work, wholesale and retail, trade, restaurants and hotels. A small group of children work in the secondary sector that consists of construction and manufacturing (Table 6.1) but the highest number work in agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery (28.6 per cent). This group is followed by a group of 23.5 per cent who are domestic workers while 21.1 per cent work in wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels. There are more children working in agriculture in the rural areas than in the urban areas, which is not a surprise given that most agricultural areas (primary sector) are in the rural areas of Suriname. Most industrial companies (secondary sector) are found in the urban areas.

Other industries include water supply, transportation and storage, administrative and support service activities, arts, entertainment and recreation and other service activities.

For each industry the composition of boys and girls is provided in Table 6.1.

INDUSTRY	MALE	FEMALE	5 YEARS	6-13 YEARS	14-17 YEARS	URBAN	RURAL	то	TAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	N	%
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishery	25.7	35.3	0.0	35.2	25.7	21.2	39.4	1 020	28.6
Manufacturing	11.1	5.2	0.0	8.0	10.1	8.0	11.2	331	9.3
Construction	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	14.1	4.3	360	10.1
Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants and hotels	20.2	23.0	46.1	15.6	23.5	20.6	21.8	750	21.1
Domestic work	19.4	32.6	53.9	37.7	15.7	25.1	21.2	836	23.5
Other industries	9.0	3.9	0.0	3.5	9.5	11.1	2.2	264	7.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3 561*	100.0

#### Table 6.1: Working children by industry of employment

\*Discrepancy is due to rounding-off.

Note: There are unclassified industry codes.

# 6.2 Occupational classification

Most children are employed in an elementary occupation (65.5 per cent), followed by service and sales (17.3 per cent) and craft and related trades (11.6 per cent). Both sexes mainly work in an elementary occupation (1,569 boys and 774 girls). This is also the case for the age categories. This is not unusual, as noted in the previous section, most children work in agriculture, forestry or fishery, and also in wholesale trade, retail, restaurants and hotels and in domestic services. In both urban and rural areas, the highest number of children is engaged in elementary occupations. Other occupations include clerical support (Table 6.2).

OCCUPATION	MALE	FEMALE	5 YEARS	6-13 YEARS	14-17 YEARS	URBAN	RURAL	то	TAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	N	%
Service and sales work	14.8	23.0	46.1	14.2	18.4	19.0	14.8	619	17.3
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery work	5.4	4.2	0.0	3.8	5.7	3.1	7.9	180	5.0
Craft and related trades work	16.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	16.8	14.6	7.4	416	11.6
Elementary occupations	63.1	70.8	53.9	80.0	58.2	62.3	70.0	2 343	65.5
Other occupations	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.0	22	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3 579*	100.0

### Table 6.2: Working children by occupation in employment

\* Discrepancy is due to rounding-off.

Note: There are unclassified occupation codes.
# 6.3 Status in employment

In total, the survey estimates that there are 3,606 working children. The urban areas have the highest number of working children (2,143). As indicated in Table 6.3, 42 per cent are employees and 41 per cent are unpaid family workers. Surprisingly, 15.3 per cent of working children between the ages of 6 and 17 are self-employed, that is, have initiated their own working environment. Such self-employed work is found in the following industries: domestic work, wholesale trade and agriculture. All 5-year old children are unpaid family workers.

STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT	MALE	FEMALE	5 YEARS	6-13 YEARS	14-17 YEARS	URBAN	RURAL	тс	TAL	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Ν	%	
Employee	53.5	15.7	0.0	14.1	56.8	48.4	32.7	1 516	42.0	
Self-employed	16.1	13.5	0.0	7.2	19.6	12.6	19.3	552	15.3	
Unpaid family worker	28.0	70.7	100.0	76.8	21.9	36.7	47.2	1 477	41.0	
Member of Producers' Cooperative	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.6	2.3	0.8	61	1.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3 606	100.0	

Table 6.3: Working children by status in employm	ient
--	------

### 6.4 Weekly hours of work

The average working hours of children who work is divided between 48 hours or less (non-hazardous work), and more than 48 hours (hazardous work). According to the survey results during the reference week, twice more boys than girls worked more than 48 hours. Overall, there were no 5-year-old children working more than 48 hours of either sex. Furthermore, there were no girls between the ages of 6 and 13 working more than 48 hours weekly. However, there were more girls than boys between the ages of 6 and 13 years living in an urban area who worked 48 hours or less.

CHARACTERISTICS         WEEKLY HOURS OF WORK       AGE GR         S 48 hrs       5 years         6-13 years       6-13 years         14-17 years       14-17 years         > 48 hrs       5 years         6-13 years       6-13 years         14-17 years       14-17 years         2 48 hrs       5 years         6-13 years       14-17 years         14-17 years       14-17 years	HARACTERISTICS	M	ALE	FEM	ALE	TOTAL		
C WEEKLY HOURS OF WORK ≤ 48 hrs > 48 hrs				т	OTAL			
WORK	AGE GROUPS	2 512	69.7	1 094	30.3	3 606	100.0	
≤ 48 hrs	5 years	35	100.0	0	0.0	35	100.0	
	6-13 years	562	48.5	598	51.5	1 160	100.0	
	14-17 years	1 623	77.3	476	22.7	2 099	100.0	
	Total	2 221	67.4	1 074	32.6	3 294	100.0	
> 48 hrs	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	42	100.0	0	0.0	42	100.0	
	14-17 years	249	92.5	20	7.5	270	100.0	
	Total	291	93.5	20	6.5	311	100.0	

#### Table 6.4: Weekly hours of work performed by working children

C	HARACTERISTICS	M	ALE	FEM	ALE	TO	TAL
WEEKLY HOURS OF				Т	OTAL		
WORK ≤ 48 hrs	AGE GROUPS	2 512	69.7	1094	30.3	3 606	100.0
$\leq$ 48 hrs			Urban				
	5 years	19	100.0	0	0.0	19	100.0
	6-13 years	256	41.5	361	58.5	617	100.0
	14-17 years	1 009	76.4	311	23.6	1 319	100.0
	Total	1 284	65.7	671	34.3	1 955	100.0
> 48 hrs	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	6-13 years	23	100.0	0	0.0	23	100.0
	14-17 years	145	87.7	20	12.3	165	100.0
	Total	167	89.2	20	10.8	188	100.0
$\leq$ 48 hrs			Rural				
<u>→</u> <b>+0</b> III 3	5 years	16	100.0	0	0.0	16	100.0
	6-13 years	306	56.4	237	43.6	543	100.0
	14-17 years	615	78.9	165	21.1	780	100.0
	Total	937	70.0	402	30.0	1 339	100.0
> 48 hrs	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	6-13 years	19	100.0	0	0.0	19	100.0
	14-17 years	105	100.0	0	0.0	105	100.0
	Total	124	100.0	0	0.0	124	100.0

The data on working children in the three largest industries show that they mostly work 48 hours or less in agriculture, followed by domestic work and wholesale trade (Table 6.5). Most girls work 48 hours or less in these industries and only a small group (7.5 per cent) work more than 48 hours in wholesale trade. Boys work more than 48 hours in agriculture (34.8 per cent) and in wholesale trade (35.9 per cent).

WEEKLY HOURS OF WORK	CHARACTERISTICS	AGRICUI Fores Huntin Fishe	LTURE, TRY, G AND ERY	MANUF	ACTURING	CONSTR	RUCTION	WHOL TRADE, TRA RESTAL AND H	ESALE RETAIL DE, IRANTS OTELS	DOME: WOF	STIC RK	othi Indust	er Tries
	Total (n)	1 (	)20		331		360		750	83	36	2	64
	Total (%)	2	8.6		9.3		10.1		21.1	23	8.5	-	7.4
					Sex								
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
≤ 48hrs	Male	532	24.4	226	10.4	323	14.8	394	18.1	480	22.0	222	10.2
> 48 hrs		101	34.8	48	16.5	37	12.7	105	35.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
≤ 48hrs	Female	387	36.0	57	5.3	0	0.0	231	21.5	357	33.2	42	3.9
> 48 hrs		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
					Age group	s							
≤ 48hrs	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	46.1	19	53.9	0	0.0
	6-13 years	423	36.5	96	8.3	0	0.0	145	12.5	453	39.0	43	3.7
	14-17 years	496	24.1	186	9.1	323	15.7	464	22.6	365	17.8	222	10.8
> 48 hrs	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	6-13 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	42	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	14-17 years	101	37.6	48	17.8	37	13.7	83	30.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
					Area type	e							
≤ 48hrs	Urban	426	22.3	141	7.4	260	13.6	326	17.1	526	27.5	232	12.1
> 48 hrs		19	9.9	26	13.9	37	19.7	106	56.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
≤ 48hrs	Rural	493	36.8	142	10.6	63	4.7	300	22.4	310	23.2	32	2.4
> 48 hrs		83	67.0	22	17.8	0	0.0	19	15.2	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table 6.5: Weekly hours of work performed by working children, by industry of employment (n=3561)

Note: There were no children working in 'Mining and quarrying' and 'Electricity, gas and water supply'.

Only a small group of working children did not attend school (25.3 per cent) during the reference week. There are far more boys than girls who work and do not attend school. This is not a surprise given the education data presented in Chapter 2 that show that boys are more likely to drop out of school earlier and more often than girls. Girls who work and attend school mostly work 48 hours or less. Most of the working children who do not attend school are those between the ages of 14 and 17 years.

WEEKLY HOURS OF WORK	CHARACTERISTICS	WORKING ANI SCH	D ATTENDING DOL	WORKING ONLY		
	Total (n)		2 694		911	
	Total (%)		74.7		25.3	
		Sex				
		Ν	%	N	%	
≤ 48hrs	Male	1 687	76.0	533	24.0	
> 48 hrs		38	13.2	253	86.8	
≤ 48hrs	Female	969	90.3	105	9.7	
> 48 hrs		0	0.0	20	100.0	
	Ag	je groups				
≤ 48hrs	5 years	35	100.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	1 072	92.5	87	7.5	
	14-17 years	1549	73.8	550	26.2	
> 48 hrs	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	0	0.0	42	100.0	
	14-17 years	38	14.2	231	85.8	
	A	rea type				
$\leq$ 48hrs	Urban	1 635	83.7	320	16.3	
> 48 hrs		19	9.9	169	90.1	
$\leq$ 48hrs	Rural	1 021	76.2	318	23.8	
> 48 hrs		20	16.0	104	84.0	

### Table 6.6: Weekly hours of work performed by working children only and combining school and work

### 6.5 Children in non-market economic activities

The survey results show that in relation to the total number of children, very few engage in non-market economic activities. This represents approximately less than 1 per cent of all boys and girls (Table 6.7). Children are engaged in fetching water or collecting fire wood and production of household goods. Girls seem more likely to be engaged in non-market activities than boys. Children between 6 and 13 years are the largest group involved in these activities which mostly take place in urban areas (Table 6.8).

CHARACTERISTICS	MALE N % OF TOTA CHILDREN 273 0.4 Age g 19 0.0			FEMALE	TOTAL		
	N	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	N	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	N	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	
Total	273	0.49	289	0.54	562	0.51	
		Age grou	ps				
5 years	19	0.03	0	0.0	19	0.02	
6-13 years	177	0.3	248	0.5	425	0.39	
14-17 years	77	0.1	41	0.1	118	0.11	
		Area typ	e				
Urban	149	0.27	200	0.37	349	0.32	
Rural	124	0.22	89	0.17	212	0.19	
		District	s				
Paramaribo	46	0.08	87	0.16	133	0.12	
Wanica	103	0.18	113	0.21	216	0.20	
Nickerie	0	0.00	21	0.04	21	0.02	
Coronie	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
Saramacca	20	0.04	0	0.00	20	0.02	
Commewijne	79	0.14	0	0.00	79	0.07	
Marowijne	25	0.04	68	0.13	93	0.08	
Para	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	

#### Table 6.7: Children engaged in non-market economic activities (a)

#### Table 6.8: Children engaged in non-market economic activities (b)

	CHARACTERISTICS	FETCHING WATER OR COLLECTING FIRE WO		PRODUCE GOODS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD		
		Ν	0/0	N	0⁄0	
Total		514	100.0	70	100.0	
		Sex				
Male		249	48.4	24	33.9	
Female		265	51.6	46	66.1	
		Age groups				
5 years		19	3.7	0	0.0	

CHARACTERISTICS	FETCHING WATER OR COLL	ECTING FIRE WOOD	PRODUCE GOODS F	OR THE HOUSEHOLD
	N	%	Ν	%
6-13 years	378	73.6	70	100.0
14-17 years	117	22.8	0	0.0
	Area typ	e		
Urban	302	58.7	70	100.0
Rural	212	41.3	0	0.0

Note: Multiple responses allowed. Percentages and totals are based on responses.

### 6.6 Characteristics of earnings

On average, the monthly income of boys is higher than that of girls (Table 6.9). Girls are mostly represented in the income category 1 to <400 Suriname Dollar (SRD) per month. Moreover, working children in the 14-17 age group earn more money than younger children, while working children in urban areas earn more money than their rural counterparts.

AVERAGE MONTHLY NET-INCOME MAIN WORK	CHARACTERISTICS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
	Total	1 399	298	1 697*
	Age groups			
1-<400	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	155	23	178
	14-17 years	155     23       428     129       0     0       19     0       439     81       0     0	557	
400-<800	5 years	0	MALE         FEMALE         TOT           1 399         298         1 6           1 399         298         1 6           0         0         1           155         23         1           428         129         1           0         0         1           19         0         1           439         81         1           420         0         1           206         444         1           0         0         1           206         444         1           371         107         1           371         107         1           212         44         1           256         81         1           202         0         1           194         22         1           194         22         1           194         22         1           194         22         1           194         22         1           194         22         1           194         22         1           194         1 <td< td=""><td>0</td></td<>	0
	6-13 years	19	0	19
	14-17 years	439	81	520
800-<1500	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	42	0	42
	14-17 years	206	44	250
1500-<3000	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	0	42     0     42       206     44     250       0     0     0       0     0     0       110     22     132	
	14-17 years	110		
	14-17 years Area type			
1-<400	Urban	371	107	478
	Rural	212	42         0         42           206         44         250           0         0         0           0         0         0           100         22         132           110         22         132           371         107         478           212         44         256           256         81         337           202         0         202           194         22         216           55         22         77	
400-<800	Urban	256	81	337
	Rural	202	0	202
800-<1500	Urban	194	371       107       478         212       44       256         256       81       337         202       0       202         194       22       216         55       22       77	
	Rural	55	22	77
1500-<3000	Urban	71	22	92
	Rural	40	0	40

Table 6.9: Average monthly income in SRD of working children by sex, age group and area

#### Note: \*For a number of children the average monthly income detail is unknown.

The industries which engage children and provide them with the highest payment are wholesale trade, agriculture and construction (Table 6.10).

AVERAGE MONTHLY NET- INCOME MAIN WORK	CHARACTERISTICS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
	Industry			
1-<400	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishery	99	43	142
	Construction	66	0	66
	Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants and hotels	104	20	124
	Domestic work	136	44	180
	Manufacturing	66	22	88
	Other industries	95	22	116
400-<800	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishery	121	0	121
800-<1500	Construction	45	0	45
	Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants and hotels	52	61	113
	Domestic work	63	0	63
	Manufacturing	68	0	68
	Other industries	83	20	103
800-<1500	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishery	55	0	55
800-<1500	Construction	37	0	37
	Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants and hotels	60	44	103
	Manufacturing	78	0	78
	Other industries	19	0	19
1500-<3000	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishery	40	0	40
	Construction	45	0	45
	Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants and hotels	26	22	48

	6.10: Average monthly income in SRD of working children by sex and in	indus	idus	US	JS
--	---	-------	------	----	----

Note: For a number of children the average monthly income detail is unknown.

Most working children have a cash income (71.5 per cent) and about one-third receive no income. Within groups, the majority of girls (57 per cent) and working children between the ages of 6 and 13 years old (60 per cent) do not get an income. There are slight differences between the urban and rural areas (Table 6.11).

CHARACTERISTICS	CASH (	ONLY	NO INCO	ОМЕ	TOTAL			
	N	%	N	%	N	%		
Total	2 023*	71.5	806	28.5	2 829**	100.0		
		Sex						
Male	1638	84.7	296	15.3	1 933	100.0		
Female	385	43.0	511	57.0	896	100.0		
Age groups								
5 years	16	100.0	0	0.0	16	100.0		
6-13 years	368	40.0	551	60.0	919	100.0		
14-17 years	1638	86.5	255	13.5	1893	100.0		
		Area ty	уре					
Urban	1 287	73.8	458	26.2	1 745	100.0		
Rural	736	67.9	348	32.1	1084	100.0		

#### Table 6.11: Children's earnings by type of earnings

Note: \*For a number of children the average monthly income detail is unknown

\*\*For a number of children, the type of earnings is unknown (missing data).

The working children receive their earnings mostly on a weekly basis, on a piece rate basis or daily (Table 6.12). It may be noted that a large proportion of working children (38 per cent) has chosen the option 'other' but these are children who do not receive earnings (no income) or have not answered this question. A large number of such working children are girls, those in the 6 to 13 years age group, and those living in the rural areas.

CHARACTERISTICS	HOURLY	DAILY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	PIECE RATE BASIS	UPON COMPLETION OF TASK	OTHER	то	TAL
	%	%	0⁄0	%	%	%	%	N	%
Total	0.3	12.3	16.6	9.7	14.8	8.6	37.7	3 606	100.0
				Sex					
Male	0.4	16.8	21.4	9.8	16.0	7.0	28.5	2 512	100.0
Female	0.0	1.9	5.6	9.6	12.0	12.2	58.8	1094	100.0
Age groups									
5 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	35	100.0
6-13 years	0.0	7.1	6.6	0.0	11.2	11.3	63.8	1 202	100.0
14-17 years	0.4	15.0	21.9	14.8	16.8	7.4	23.6	2 369	100.0
				Area type					
Urban	0.0	9.8	19.0	13.3	15.8	10.6	31.5	2 143	100.0
Rural	0.7	15.8	13.2	4.4	13.4	5.6	46.8	1 463	100.0

#### **Table 6.12:** Children perceiving earnings by frequency of earnings

# 6.7 Reasons for children working

The SCLS results reveal that one-third of earnings received by working children is used for their own personal expenses, and the next highest result shows that children give all the money to their parents or put it away for savings. Such income is used less for buying things for school or for helping with household expenses. In the category 'other' the following answers were given: no income, receives money from parents for school supplies, unknown what the child does with the money and no answer (Table 6.13). The categories 'give all to boyfriend' and 'pay school fees' were also included in this category. Children between the ages of 6 and 17 years use their earnings for themselves and less for helping with household expenses. These children live mostly in the urban areas.

CHARACTER- ISTICS	HELP WITH HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	GIVE ALL TO PARENTS	PERSONAL EXPENSES	SAVINGS	BUY THINGS FOR SCHOOL	OTHER		TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	%	%	N	%
Total	6.5	13.0	32.3	12.5	7.6	28.0	4 848*	100.0
			Sex					
Male	8.1	15.1	34.5	13.9	9.1	19.3	3 613	100.0
Female	1.8	6.8	25.9	8.5	3.3	53.8	1 2 3 5	100.0
Age groups								
5 years	0.0	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	35.1	99	100.0
6-13 years	1.4	4.6	23.6	7.7	4.4	58.3	1 308	100.0
14-17 years	8.6	16.2	36.1	14.2	8.6	16.4	3 441	100.0
			Area ty	ре				
Urban	5.2	14.0	34.9	13.2	6.8	25.9	2 846	100.0
Rural	8.3	11.7	28.7	11.5	8.7	31.1	2 002	100.0

#### Table 6.13: Children by type of use of earnings

#### Note: \*Multiple responses allowed.

The main reasons given as to why children engage in work are: supplement family income, learn a skill or help with the family business (Table 6.14). For children between the ages of 14 and 17 years, and for those living in urban areas, the most important reason is to supplement family income is. A small group representing 11.3 per cent is not interested in school. This includes a higher proportion of boys, in the 14-17 years age group, who live in rural areas.

CHARACTERISTICS	SUPPLEMENT FAMILY INCOME	HELP WITH FAMILY BUSINESS	LEARN SKILLS	NOT INTERESTED IN SCHOOL	OTHER**	Т	OTAL		
							%		
Total	29.4	19.0	28.7	11.3	11.6	3 243	100.0		
			Sex						
Male	31.6	15.8	23.7	15.2	13.7	2 409	100.0		
Female	23.0	28.4	43.3	0.0	5.4	834	100.0		
Age groups									
5 years	0.0	46.1	53.9	0.0	0.0	35	100.0		
6-13 years	15.0	34.5	35.8	5.0	9.6	867	100.0		
14-17 years	35.2	12.9	25.7	13.8	12.5	2 341	100.0		
Area type									
Urban	29.7	13.9	34.5	9.4	12.4	2 010	100.0		
Rural	28.8	27.3	19.3	14.4	10.2	1 2 3 2	100.0		

#### Table 6.14: Children by main reason for working

\*) Note: Multiple responses allowed.

\*\*) Merged categories 'family debt', 'schooling not useful', 'cannot afford' and 'temporarily replace' with 'other'.

### 6.8 Other important characteristics

The children have a very diverse working environment (Table 6.15). Most of them work in a family dwelling but children also work in factories, farms/ gardens, at the client's place or in shops. A group of 4.5 per cent has chosen 'other', which stands for a local village, a soccer club and some have not answered this question. Girls are more likely to work in a family dwelling or a related family asset, while boys are more likely to work outside the family home (for third parties). A large group of young children between the ages of 5- and 13-years work in a family dwelling under parental guidance. Working in a family dwelling occurs in both urban and rural areas but working at a factory, a client's place or in a shop, mostly occurs in the urban areas. Working on a farm or a pond occurs, as may be expected, more in the rural areas.

The three dominant ethnic groups among working children are the Hindustanis, the Maroons and the Mixed ethnic category.

CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILY DWELLING	CLIENTS PLACE	FACTORY/ ATELIER	FARM/ GARDEN	CONSTRUCTION SITE	SHOP/ KIOSK/ Restaurant/ Hotel	DIFFERENT PLACES	FIXED, STREET OR MARKET STALL	POND/ LAKE/ RIVER	OTHER	TOTAL	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Ν	%
Total	33.2	11.5	15.6	13.5	3.6	7.2	2.9	3.5	4.5	4.5	3 606	100.0
						Sex						
Male	24.8	12.9	22.4	13.5	5.2	5.1	3.3	3.4	3.8	5.5	2 512	100.0
Female	52.6	8.2	0.0	13.6	0.0	11.8	1.9	3.7	6.1	2.1	1094	100.0
Age groups												
5 years	53.9	0.0	46.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	100.0
6-13 years	59.1	2.0	6.5	13.6	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.6	6.0	5.5	1 202	100.0
14-17 years	19.8	16.5	19.8	13.7	5.5	9.0	4.4	3.5	3.9	4.0	2 369	100.0
Area type												
Urban	34.3	12.0	17.5	8.7	5.0	9.2	4.2	2.8	1.1	5.1	2 143	100.0
Rural	31.6	10.7	12.9	20.5	1.6	4.1	0.8	4.6	9.6	3.5	1463	100.0
					Eti	nnicity						
Caucasian	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	20	100.0
Chinese	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90	100.0
Creole	39.1	34.6	17.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	357	100.0
Mix	29.0	15.4	25.8	8.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.5	2.9	5.6	805	100.0
Hindustani	31.8	4.2	14.6	23.6	5.0	2.0	6.5	3.7	4.0	4.4	993	100.0
Indigenous	25.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.9	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	97	100.0
Javanese	57.9	17.9	10.1	6.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	317	100.0
Maroon	32.3	7.3	12.4	14.8	8.8	0.0	4.1	4.9	7.4	8.0	927	100.0

#### Table 6.15: Working children by place of work, sex, age group, area of residence and ethnicity

Children work during the day most of the time (between 6:00 and 18.00) and have diverse working hours, but 26 per cent seem to work in the evening or at night (between 18:00 and 6:00) (Table 6.16).

CHARACTERISTICS	6-18H**	18-24H	24-6H	6-17H OR 17-19H		TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	N	0⁄0
Total	58.4	10.7	15.3	15.6	3 254*	100.0
			Sex			
Male	64.6	8.7	12.5	14.2	2 223	100.0
Female	45.0	15.2	21.3	18.5	1 0 3 1	100.0
			Age groups			
5 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	100.0
6-13 years	53.1	14.0	16.4	16.5	1 112	100.0
14-17 years	60.5	9.2	15.0	15.3	2 106	100.0
			Area type			
Urban	57.3	9.8	16.1	16.8	1868	100.0
Rural	59.9	11.9	14.2	14.0	1 385	100.0
			Ethnicity			
Caucasian	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	100.0
Chinese	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	42	100.0
Creole	78.2	0.0	8.4	13.3	308	100.0
Mix	65.1	6.4	16.2	12.2	746	100.0
Hindustani	74.4	14.1	9.4	2.2	874	100.0
Indigenous	12.4	0.0	61.9	25.8	97	100.0
Javanese	40.9	14.1	25.4	19.6	291	100.0
Maroon	44.7	13.3	10.6	31.4	877	100.0

#### Table 6.16: Working children by time of day in which work is performed

\*) Not all children answered this question (don't know).

\*\*) 6-18h is during the day; 18-24h is in the evening or at night; 24-6h is for the entire day; 6-17h/17-19h is sometimes during the day, sometimes in the evening.

# CHAPTER 7

# CHILD LABOUR AND HAZARDOUS WORK

### 7.1 Child labour

The focus in this chapter is on young people in Suriname performing child labour. Based on the Surinamese legislation on child labour and compulsory education, a framework for the measurement of child labour and children in hazardous work was developed for the SCLS (Chapter 4, Tables 4.1 and 4.2).

According to this framework, child labour can be divided into two mutually exclusive categories according to the number of hours of work and type of work/working conditions as follows:

🕼 Hazardous work

- All children in the 5-17 years age group working more than 48 hours weekly.
- Among children in the 5-17 years age group not working more than 48 hours weekly, but those in a designated hazardous industry (namely, fishery) or hazardous occupation.
- Among working children in the 5-17 years age group not working more than 48 hours weekly nor in hazardous industries and occupations, those who work under hazardous conditions.
- Among working children in the 5-17 years age group not working more than 48 hours weekly, nor in hazardous industry and occupation, but those who work at night.

Child labour other than hazardous work

All children in the 5-13 years age group who are not in hazardous work and work 48 hours or less weekly.

Working children who are not in child labour consist of children in the 14-17 years age group who are not in hazardous work and work 48 hours or less weekly.

# 7.2 Major child labour characteristics

Table 7.1 gives an overview of children involved in child labour in this study. About 2 per cent of children in the 5-14 age group are engaged in child labour. Child labourers are mostly boys who live in urban areas. Of the four largest ethnic groups in Suriname, especially the Hindustani and Maroon children are engaged in child labour.

Working children who are not engaged in child labour are also mostly boys living in urban areas. Besides Hindustani and Maroon, most of the children in permissible work are of Mixed origin.

CHARACTE-RISTICS	CHILD LABOUR WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CHILD LABOUR		NON-WORKING CHILDREN		TOTAL CHILDREN				
	N	% OF TOTAL Children	N	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	N	% OF TOTAL CHIL-DREN	N	% OF TOTAL CHIL- DREN	
Total	2 432	2.2	1 174	1.1	105 903	96.7	109 509	100.0	
				Sex					
Male	1666	68.5	846	72.1	53 474	50.5	55 986	51.1	
Female	766	31.5	328	27.9	52 429	49.5	53 523	48.9	
Age groups									
5 years	35	1.4	0	0.0	8 096	7.6	8 131	7.4	
6-13 years	1 202	49.4	0	0.0	65 603	61.9	66 805	61.0	
14-17 years	1 195	49.1	1 174	100.0	32 204	30.4	34 573	31.6	
Area type									
Urban	1 394	57.3	749	63.8	7 5525	71.3	77 668	70.9	
Rural	1038	42.7	425	36.2	30 378	28.7	31 841	29.1	
			Etl	nnicity					
Caucasian	19	0.8	0	0.0	216	0.2	235	0.2	
Chinese	64	2.6	26	2.2	671	0.6	761	0.7	
Creole	291	12.0	67	5.7	16 344	15.4	16 702	15.3	
Mix	522	21.5	283	24.1	22 623	21.4	23 428	21.4	
Hindustani	696	28.6	296	25.2	24 907	23.5	25 899	23.7	
Indigenous	12	0.5	85	7.2	4 195	4.0	4 292	3.9	
Javanese	205	8.4	113	9.6	11 968	11.3	12 286	11.2	
Maroon	623	25.6	304	25.9	24 681	23.3	25 608	23.4	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	298	0.3	298	0.3	

Table 7.1: Types of working children and non-working children	Table 7.1:	Types of working	children and	non-working	children
---	------------	------------------	--------------	-------------	----------

In Table 7.2 the number and percentage of children involved in child labour is further specified; more boys than girls are to be found in child labour working conditions, and especially boys in the 14-17 age group which is the single largest group among children involved in child labour (in both urban and rural areas).

Table 7.2:	Children	in child	labour
------------	----------	----------	--------

		CHILD LABOUR				
	CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	% OF WORKING CHILDREN		
		Total				
Male	5 years	35	0.0	1.0		
	6-13 years	604	0.6	16.7		
	14-17 years	1 027	0.9	28.5		
	Total	1666	1.5	46.2		
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0.0		
	6-13 years	598	0.5	16.6		
	14-17 years	168	0.2	4.7		
	Total	766	0.7	21.2		
Total	5 years	35	0.0	1.0		
	6-13 years	1 202	1.1	33.3		
	14-17 years	1 195	1.1	33.1		
	Total	2 432	2.2	67.4		
		Urban				
Male	5 years	19	0.0	0.5		
	6-13 years	279	0.3	7.7		
	14-17 years	635	0.6	17.6		
	Total	933	0.9	25.9		
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0.0		
	6-13 years	361	0.3	10.0		
	14-17 years	101	0.1	2.8		
	Total	462	0.4	12.8		
Total	5 years	19	0.0	0.5		
	6-13 years	640	0.6	17.7		
	14-17 years	736	0.7	20.4		
	Total	1 395	1.3	38.7		
		Rural				
Male	5 years	16	0.0	0.4		
	6-13 years	325	0.3	9.0		
	14-17 years	393	0.4	10.9		
	Total	734	0.7	20.4		
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0.0		
	6-13 years	237	0.2	6.6		
	14-17 years	67	0.1	1.9		

			CHILD LABOUR					
	CHARACTERISTICS	Ν	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	% OF WORKING CHILDREN				
	Total	304	0.3	8.4				
Total	5 years	16	0.0	0.4				
	6-13 years	562	0.5	15.6				
	14-17 years	460	0.4	12.8				
	Total	1 038	0.9	28.8				

Child labour occurs especially in the districts of Paramaribo and Wanica, the two most populated districts of Suriname (Table 7.3). Most of those engaged in child labour earn between SRD 1-800 per month.<sup>17</sup>

Table 7.3: Children in child labour by districts and monthly average inco	me
---	----

		CHILD LABOUR	
CHARACTERISTICS	N %	% OF TOTAL CHILDREN	% OF WORKING CHILDREN
Total	2 432	2.2	67.4
	District		
Paramaribo	628	0.6	17.4
Wanica	766	0.7	21.2
Nickerie	211	0.2	5.9
Coronie	67	0.1	1.9
Saramacca	274	0.3	7.6
Commewijne	198	0.2	5.5
Marowijne	220	0.2	6.1
Para	68	0.1	1.9
	Income category (in Sl	RD)	
1-400	449	0.4	12.5
400-<800	374	0.3	10.4
800-<1.500	176	0.2	4.9
1.500-<3.000	117	0.1	3.2

About seven out of ten children involved in child labour are engaged in hazardous work (Table 7.4), and this is the case with child labourers who live in both urban and rural areas. The distribution of child labourers by age group shows that all 5-year olds (n=35) and 14-17-year olds are engaged in hazardous work. Hazardous work occurs in all the districts of Suriname and across all ethnic groups.

<sup>17</sup> Not all children in child labour answered the question about their income.

	LIW -		CHILD LABOUR OTHE	ER THAN HW	TOTAL IN CHILD LABOUR		
CHARACTERISTICS	HW —		CHILDREN AGED 6-13 NOR LIGHT W	3 NOT IN HW /ORK	N	% OF TOTAL IN CL	
	% OF CHILDREN IN CL	N	% OF CHILDREN IN CL	Ν			
Total	69.9	1 701	30.1	731	2 432	100.0	
			Sex				
Male	77.7	1294	22.3	372	1666	100.0	
Female	53.1	407	46.9	359	766	100.0	
		A	ge groups				
5 years	100.0	35	0.0	0	35	100.0	
6-13 years	39.2	471	60.8	731	1 202	100.0	
14-17 years	100.0	1 195	0.0	0	1 195	100.0	
		A	Area type				
Urban	70.7	986	29.3	408	1 394	100.0	
Rural	68.9	715	31.1	323	1038	100.0	
			District				
Parmaribo	64.8	407	35.2	221	628	100.0	
Wanica	75.7	580	24.3	186	766	100.0	
Nickerie	81.6	173	18.4	39	212	100.0	
Coronie	100.0	67	0.0	0	67	100.0	
Saramacca	85.8	235	14.2	39	274	100.0	
Commewijne	50.0	99	50.0	99	198	100.0	
Marowijne	33.2	73	66.8	147	220	100.0	
Para	100.0	68	0.0	0	68	100.0	
		I	Ethnicity				
Caucasian	100.0	20	0.0	0	20	100.0	
Chinese	29.7	19	70.3	45	64	100.0	
Creole	91.7	266	8.3	24	290	100.0	
Mix	57.2	298	42.8	223	521	100.0	
Hindustani	79.2	551	20.8	145	696	100.0	
Indigenous	100.0	12	0.0	0	12	100.0	
Javanese	71.2	146	28.8	59	205	100.0	
Maroon	62.3	389	37.7	235	624	100.0	

### Table 7.4: Children in child labour by type of child labour

CL= Child Labour, HW= Hazardous work

# 7.3 Hazardous work by children

In Surinamese legislation on labour, there is only a specific mention regarding children older than 14 years being allowed to work on fishing boats (1963, 1983). Some industries and their working conditions are mentioned as hazardous but not specifically regarding children.

Therefore, child labour in hazardous work is estimated on the basis of (i) working for long hours, that is >48 hours weekly, and (ii) responses to Qs C4, C5 and C7 on conditions of work including night work.

In total, 1,701 children are engaged in hazardous work (Table 7.5). These children are mainly exposed to hazardous conditions other than long working hours, such as 'lifting heavy loads' and 'working with dangerous tools'.

CHARACTERISTICS	LONG HOURS OF WORK		OTHER HAZARD	DOUS WORK ONS*	TOTAL IN HAZARI	DOUS WORK
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Total	311	18.3	1 390	81.7	1 701	100.0
			Sex			
Male	291	22.5	1 002	77.5	1 293	100.0
Female	20	4.9	388	95.1	408	100.0
		ļ	Age groups			
5 years	0	0.0	35	100.0	35	100.0
6-13 years	42	8.9	429	91.1	471	100.0
14-17 years	270	22.6	925	77.4	1 195	100.0
			Area type			
Urban	188	19.1	798	80.9	986	100.0
Rural	124	17.3	591	82.7	715	100.0

#### Table 7.5: Children in hazardous work by type of hazardous work

\* Questions C4, 5,7 and A41 (night work)

Boys mainly work in 'wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels' followed by 'construction' and 'agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery' (Table 7.6). Girls, on the other hand, work mostly in 'domestic' followed by wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels' and 'agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery'.

MAJOR INDUSTRY	MALE	FEMALE	5 YEARS	6-13 YEARS	14-17 YEARS	URBAN	RURAL	тот	AL
	%	%	%	%	%	0⁄0	0⁄0	Ν	%
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	18.2	21.2	0.0	18.0	19.8	8.4	33.1	316	28.1
Manufacturing	12.5	8.6	0.0	16.3	10.0	7.8	16.7	194	17.2
Construction	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	20.8	6.0	243	21.6
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	21.2	25.9	45.7	26.1	20.1	17.8	28.3	373	33.1
Domestic	17.4	39.4	54.3	34.6	17.1	27.9	16.0	381	33.8
Other	11.5	4.9	0.0	4.9	12.3	17.3	0.0	166	14.7
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	1 126*	100,0

Table 7.6: Children in hazardous work, classified by major industry (economic activity) engaged in

\*not for all children the industry category could be determined based on their answer.

More than one-half of both boys and girls in hazardous work are to be found in elementary occupations. This is also observed across all age groups and in both urban and rural areas (Table 7.7).

MAJOR OCCUPATION	MALE	FEMALE	5 YEARS	6-13 YEARS	14-17 YEARS	URBAN	RURAL	то	ſAL
	%	%	%	%	0⁄0	0⁄0	0⁄0	N	%
Service and sales work	16.8	20.4	45.7	22.7	14.8	18.3	16.8	296	17.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery work	4.7	5.7	0.0	4.9	5.0	2.4	8.3	82	4.9
Craft and related trades work	21.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	21.6	22.1	8.8	275	16.4
Elementary occupations	56.9	74.0	54.3	67.5	58.6	57.2	66.2	1 0 2 2	61.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1 675*	100.0

#### Table 7.7: Children in hazardous work, classified by major occupation category engaged in

\*not for all children the occupation category could be determined based on their answer.

Of the 1,701 children engaged in hazardous work, 311 work very long hours (>50 hours per week) (Table 7.8), especially children aged 14 to 17 years who work 61 to 85 hours per week. The distribution of these children is about equally divided between urban and rural areas.

CHARA	CTERISTICS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL*
		Total		
50-60 hours	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	40	0	40
	14-17 years	170	20	190
61-85 hours	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	0	0	0
	14-17 years	81	0	81
		Urban		
50-60 hours	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	23	0	23
	14-17 years	107	20	127
61-85 hours	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	0	0	0
	14-17 years	38	0	38
		Rural		
50-60 hours	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	19	0	19
	14-17 years	60	0	60
61-85 hours	5 years	0	0	0
	6-13 years	0	0	0
	14-17 years	44	0	44

### Table 7.8: Weekly hours of work performed by children in hazardous work

\*Children in hazardous work, working in hazardous condition but less than 50 hours are excluded.

### 7.4 Characteristics of child labour other than hazardous work

Both boys and girls (all aged 6 to 13 years) involved in child labour other than hazardous work mainly work in the sectors of 'agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery' and 'domestic' (Table 7.9). In urban areas one-half of the children engaged in child labour other than hazardous work are working in 'agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery' compared to 40.4 per cent of such children in rural areas.

MAJOR INDUSTRY	MA	LE	FEM	ALE	6-13 Y	EARS	URB	AN	RUF	RAL	т	DTAL
	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	Ν	N	%
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	48.3	180	44.1	158	46.2	338	50.9	207	40.4	131	338	46.2
Manufacturing	5.1	19	0.0	0	2.6	19	0.0	0	5.9	19	19	2.6
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	5.4	20	12.3	44	8.8	64	10.8	44	6.2	20	64	8.8
Domestic work	35.9	134	43.6	156	39.7	290	38.3	156	41.4	134	290	39.7
Other industries	5.4	20	0.0		2.7	20	0.0	0	6.2	20	20	2.7
Total	100.0	373	100.0	358	100.0	731	100.0	407	100.0	324	731	100.0

#### Table 7.9: Children aged 6-13 years in child labour other than hazardous work by industries

Almost all boys and girls found in child labour other than hazardous work are involved in an elementary occupation (Table 7.10). They all belong to the 6-13 age group and come from both urban and rural areas.

Table 7.10:	Children	aged 6-1	3 years	in child	labour	other th	ian hazar	dous w	vork by	occupations
-------------	----------	----------	---------	----------	--------	----------	-----------	--------	---------	-------------

MAJOR OCCUPATION	MAL	MALE		FEMALE		6-13 YEARS		URBAN		RURAL		TOTAL	
OCCUPATION -	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	N	%	
Service and sales	5.1	20	12.6	45	8.8	65	11.0	45	6.2	20	65	8.8	
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery	0.0	0	6.4	23	3.2	23	5.6	23	0.0	0	23	3.2	
Elementary occupations	94.9	353	81.0	290	88.1	643	83.3	340	93.8	302	643	88.1	
Total	100.0	373	100.0	358	100.0	731	100.0	408	100.0	322	731	100.0	

### CHILD LAEOUR SURVEY 2017

Table 7.11 gives the estimated number of children engaged in child labour other than hazardous work who work less than 48 hours weekly. In this category there are slightly more boys than girls and the prevalence is higher in urban areas.

	CHARACTERISTICS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
		Total		
5 years		0	0	0
6-13 years		372	359	731
		Urban		
5 years		0	0	0
6-13 years		163	245	408
		Rural		
5 years		0	0	0
6-13 years		209	114	323

 Table 7.11:
 Child labour other than hazardous work

# **CHAPTER 8**

# EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter focuses on the relationship between education and children's work, in general, and child labour, in particular. As already mentioned, the upper threshold for compulsory education in Suriname is set at age 12 years, whereas children may enter the labour market at the age of 14.<sup>18</sup>

### 8.1 School attendance

Table 8.1 gives an overview of both working children and non-working children who attend school. Some 96.7 per cent of the total number of children attend school (N=109,509). For working children, the school attendance rate is about 75 per cent versus 98 per cent for non-working children. A comparison between working boys and girls shows that more girls attend school. Working boys in the 14-17 years age group have the lowest attendance rate.

For non-working boys and girls, the attendance rate is almost equal. The school attendance rate of working children is higher in urban than in rural areas, while for non-working children the rate is about equal in both areas.

	CHARACTERISTICS	W Cl	WORKING CHILDREN		NON-WORKING CHILDREN		L
		N	⁰∕₀	N	%	N	%
		Total					
Male	5 years	35	100.0	4 080	97.4	4 115	97.4
	6-13 years	475	78.6	33 119	98.5	33 594	98.1
	14-17 years	1 216	64.9	14 707	93.9	15 923	90.8
	Total	1 726	68.7	51 906	97.1	53 632	95.8
Female	5 years	0	0.0	3 867	99.0	3 867	99.0
	6-13 years	598	100.0	31 794	99.4	32 392	99.4

#### Table 8.1: Working children and non-working children school attendance number and rate

<sup>18</sup> New legislation is being prepared to set the same age for both the end of compulsory education and (entering) the labour market. With the new legislation children will be obliged to stay in school to a higher age and this will hopefully discourage/prevent child labour.

	CHARACTERISTICS	WOR Chili	KING Dren	NON-WOR Childr	KING EN	TOTAL		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	
	14-17 years	371	74.8	15 644	94.5	16 015	94.0	
	Total	969	88.6	51 304	97.9	52 273	97.7	
Total	5 years	35	100.0	7 947	98.2	7 982	98.2	
	6-13 years	1 073	89.3	64 913	98.9	65 986	98.8	
	14-17 years	1 587	67.0	30 351	94.2	31 938	92.4	
	Total	2 695	74.7	103 211	97.5	105 906	96.7	
		Urban						
Male	5 years	19	100.0	2 972	97.3	2 991	97.3	
	6-13 years	256	91.8	23 516	98.7	23 772	98.7	
	14-17 years	772	67.0	10 836	95.0	11 608	92.4	
	Total	1047	72.2	37 324	97.5	38 371	96.6	
Female	5 years	0	0.0	2 733	99.3	2 733	99.3	
	6-13 years	361	100.0	22 500	99.4	22 861	99.4	
	14-17 years	247	74.6	11 241	94.8	11 488	94.3	
	Total	608	87.9	36 474	97.9	37 082	97.8	
Total	5 years	19	100.0	5 705	98.3	5 724	98.3	
	6-13 years	617	96.4	46 016	99.1	46 633	99.0	
	14-17 years	1 019	68.7	22 077	94.9	23 096	93.3	
	Total	1 655	77.2	73 798	97.7	75 453	97.1	
		Rural						
Male	5 years	16	100.0	1 108	97.7	1 124	97.7	
	6-13 years	219	67.4	9 603	97.9	9 822	96.9	
	14-17 years	444	61.7	3 871	91.2	4 315	86.9	
	Total	679	64.0	14 582	96.0	15 261	93.9	
Female	5 years		0.0	1 134	98.1	1 134	98.1	
	6-13 years	237	100.0	9 294	99.5	9 531	99.5	
	14-17 years	124	75.2	4 403	93.8	4 527	93.2	
	Total	361	89.8	14 831	97.6	15 192	97.4	
Total	5 years	16	100.0	2 242	97.9	2 258	97.9	
	6-13 years	456	81.1	18 897	98.7	19 353	98.2	
	14-17 years	568	64.2	8 274	92.6	8 842	90.0	
	Total	1040	71.1	29 413	96.8	30 453	95.6	

Table 8.2 presents an overview of the school attendance rate for the different types of work in which children are involved. The school attendance rate is the lowest for children engaged in hazardous work (67.0 per cent). For children working in different types of activities the attendance rate is higher for girls than for boys. Among boys,

the lowest school attendance rate is 55.0 per cent for boys performing hazardous work who are 6 to 13 years old while among girls who are working but not involved in child labour the rate is 74.1 per cent.

The school attendance rate is especially low among working children who are not involved in child labour living in urban areas (24.8 per cent). The highest school attendance rate for both urban and rural areas is among children engaged in other types of child labour.

#### **CHILDREN IN CHILDREN IN OTHER** WORKING CHILDREN HAZARDOUS WORK **TYPE OF CHILD LABOUR** NOT IN CHILD LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS Ν % Ν % Ν % Total Male 5 years 35 100.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 93.5 0 0.0 6-13 years 127 55.0 348 14-17 years 0 0.0 605 71.5 611 59.4 Total 773 59.7 348 93.5 605 71.5 Female 5 years 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 6-13 years 238 99.6 360 100.0 0 0.0 14-17 years 128 76.2 0.0 0.0 243 74.1 360 Total 89.9 100.0 243 74.1 366 Total 5 years 35 100.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 6-13 years 365 77.7 708 96.9 0 0.0 14-17 years 739 61.8 0 0.0 848 72.2 708 72.2 Total 1139 67.0 96.9 848 Urban Male 5 years 19 100.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 6-13 years 160 98.2 0 0.0 96 82.8 14-17 years 364 57.3 0 0.0 0 0.0 479 Total 62.2 160 98.2 0 0.0 Female 5 years 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 100.0 245 100.0 0 0.0 6-13 years 116 14-17 years 0 0.0 186 80.9 61 60.4 Total 177 245 100.0 186 80.9 81.6 Total 5 years 19 100.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 6-13 years 212 91.4 405 99.3 0 0.0 425 0 186 14-17 years 57.7 0.0 24.8 Total 656 66.5 405 99.3 186 24.8 Rural 16 100.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 Male 5 years

34

29.6

185

#### **Table 8.2:** School attendance number and rate of types of working children

6-13 years

88.5

0

0.0

	CHARACTERISTICS		CHILDREN IN HAZARDOUS WORK		CHILDREN IN OTHER TYPE OF CHILD LABOUR		WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CHILD LABOUR	
		N	%	Ν	%	N	%	
	14-17 years	248	63.1	0	0.0	228	69.7	
	Total	298	56.9	185	88.5	228	69.7	
Female	5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	123	100.0	114	100.0	0	0.0	
	14-17 years	67	100.0	0	0.0	45	45.9	
	Total	190	100.0	114	100.0	45	45.9	
Total	5 years	16	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	6-13 years	157	66.0	299	92.6	0	0.0	
	14-17 years	315	68.5	0	0.0	273	64.2	
	Total	488	68.3	299	92.6	273	64.2	

# 8.2 Out-of-school children

### 8.2.1 Never attended school

Some 421 children between the ages of 5 and 17 years have never attended school (Table 8.3). These are all non-working children. Of the 5-year-olds, 111 have never attended school which can be explained by the fact that the compulsory entry age for education is set at 7 years.

The number of children who have never attended school is higher in urban than in rural areas, especially in the districts of Paramaribo and Wanica. Non-working children who have never attended school are mostly Maroon or Hindustani.

CHARACTERISTICS	NON-WORKING Children	TOTAL WORKING CHILDREN	CHILDREN IN HW	CHILDREN IN CL OTHER THAN HW	WORKING Children Not In Cl	TOTAL CHILDREN NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL				
	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				
Total	421	0	0	0	0	421				
Sex										
Male	286	0	0	0	0	286				
Female	135	0	0	0	0	135				
			Age groups							
5 years	111	0	0	0	0	111				
6-13 years	288	0	0	0	0	288				
14-17 years	22	0	0	0	0	22				

#### Table 8.3: Children who have never attended school

CHARACTERISTICS	NON-WORKING Children	TOTAL WORKING CHILDREN	CHILDREN IN HW	CHILDREN IN CL OTHER THAN HW	WORKING Children Not In Cl	TOTAL CHILDREN NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL					
	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N					
			Area type								
Urban	225	0	0	0	0	225					
Rural	197	0	0	0	0	197					
District											
Paramaribo	112	0	0	0	0	112					
Wanica	112	0	0	0	0	112					
Nickerie	10	0	0	0	0	10					
Coronie	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Saramacca	55	0	0	0	0	55					
Commewijne	20	0	0	0	0	20					
Marowijne	49	0	0	0	0	49					
Para	64	0	0	0	0	64					
			Ethnicity								
Caucasian	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Chinese	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Creole	67	0	0	0	0	67					
Mix	17	0	0	0	0	17					
Hindustani	97	0	0	0	0	97					
Indigenous	20	0	0	0	0	20					
Javanese	38	0	0	0	0	38					
Maroon	182	0	0	0	0	182					
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0					

The main reasons children have never attended school (all non-working children) are presented in Table 8.4 with the main reason being disability or illness as concerns both boys and girls.

Table 8.4:	Children who	never	attended	school	by	main	reason
------------	--------------	-------	----------	--------	----	------	--------

NEVER ATTEND REASON -	MALE	FEMALE	URBAN	RURAL	Т	OTAL	
	%	%	0⁄0	%	Ν	%	
Total							
Too young	67.2	32.8	28.4	71.6	67	100.0	
Disability/illness	53.3	46.7	47.7	52.3	195	100.0	
Other	86.3	13.7	70.8	29.2	161	100.0	

		Non-workir	Non-working children						
Too young	67.2	32.8	28.4	71.6	67	100.0			
Disability/illness	53.3	46.7	47.7	52.3	195	100.0			
Other	86.3	13.7	70.8	29.2	161	100.0			

Note: There were no working children who never attended school.

The activities of children who have never attended school (all non-working children) are presented in Table 8.5. Most of these children neither work nor are involved in household tasks.

Table 8.5:	Children	who n	never	attended	school	by	activities	performe	d
------------	----------	-------	-------	----------	--------	----	------------	----------	---

ACTIVITY STATUS	MALE		FEMA	FEMALE		TOTAL			
ACTIVITY STATUS	N	%	N	%	N	0⁄0			
Non-working children									
Involved in household chores only	68	19.2	0	0.0	68	13.9			
Neither working nor involved in household chores	218	61.6	135	100.0	353	72.2			

Note: There were no working children who never attended school.

### 8.2.2 School drop out

Table 8.6 presents the drop-out rate of working and non-working children. The drop-out rate among working children is higher than among non-working children. About one out of four working children have dropped out of school with more boys than girl dropouts.

The highest drop-out rates concern both working and non-working children who belong to the 14-17 age group living mostly in rural areas. District Nickerie has the highest drop-out rate for working children, while Commewijne has the highest for non-working children. Dropouts who are working children are mostly found among Hindustani, Indigenous and Mixed ethnic groups. Among non-working children Caucasian and 'other' ethnic groups have the highest drop-out rates.

CHARACTERISTICS	WORKING CHILDREN		NON-WORKING CHILDREN		TOTAL CHILDREN	
	N	0⁄0	N	0/0	Ν	%
Total	911	25.3	2 271	2.1	3 182	2.9
		Sex				
Male	786	31.3	1 282	2.4	2 068	3.7
Female	125	11.4	989	1.9	1 114	2.1

 Table 8.6:
 Working children and non-working children who dropped out of school

CHARACTERISTICS	WORKIN	IG CHILDREN	NON-WO	RKING CHILDREN	TOTAL CHILDREN					
	N	%	N	%	N	%				
		Age group	IS							
5 years	0	0.0	37	0.5	37	0.5				
6-13 years	129	10.7	402	0.6	531	0.8				
14-17 years	782	33.0	1832	5.7	2 614	7.6				
Area type										
Urban	489	22.8	1 503	2.0	1 992	2.6				
Rural	422	28.8	768	2.5	1 190	3.7				
District										
Paramaribo	171	17.5	942	1.9	1 113	2.2				
Wanica	318	27.2	560	2.1	878	3.2				
Nickerie	174	61.7	199	2.8	373	5.0				
Coronie	0	0.0	11	1.4	11	1.3				
Saramacca	59	14.3	63	1.7	122	3.0				
Commewijne	40	17.0	228	3.4	268	3.9				
Marowijne	127	31.9	152	2.9	279	5.0				
Para	22	32.4	116	1.7	138	2.0				
		Ethnicity	,							
Caucasian	0	0.0	22	10.2	22	9.4				
Chinese	0	0.0	19	2.8	19	2.5				
Creole	75	20.9	244	1.5	319	1.9				
Mix	204	25.3	342	1.5	546	2.3				
Hindustani	367	37.0	530	2.1	897	3.5				
Indigenous	33	34.0	140	3.3	173	4.0				
Javanese	56	17.6	197	1.6	253	2.1				
Maroon	176	19.0	740	3.0	916	3.6				
Other	0	0.0	37	12.4	37	12.4				

The drop-out rates for the different types of working children are presented in Table 8.7. A comparison between the different types show that the highest drop-out rate concerns children engaged in hazardous work and work-ing children not involved in child labour. Most of the working children who have dropped out are boys in the 14-17 years age group.

In rural areas the drop-out rate among working children not involved in child labour is twice as high as in urban areas. Looking at the districts and the types of work performed by children, drop-out rates are especially high among children performing hazardous work and working children not involved in child labour in Nickerie.

CHARACTERISTICS	CHILDI	REN IN HW	CHILD	CHILDREN IN CL OTHER THAN HW		WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL					
	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%					
Total	559	32.9	24	3.3	327	27.9					
Sex											
Male	519	40.1	24	6.5	242	28.6					
Female	40	9.8	0	0.0	85	25.9					
Age groups											
5 years	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0					
6-13 years	105	22.3	24	3.3	0	0.0					
14-17 years	454	38.0	0	0.0	327	27.9					
Area type											
Urban	333	33.8	0	0.0	155	20.7					
Rural	226	31.6	24	7.4	172	40.5					
District											
Paramaribo	127	31.2	0	0.0	44	12.6					
Wanica	206	35.5	0	0.0	111	27.7					
Nickerie	127	73.4	0	0.0	47	67.1					
Coronie	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0					
Saramacca	0	0.0	0	0.0	59	42.4					
Commewijne	40	40.4	0	0.0	0	0.0					
Marowijne	37	50.7	24	16.3	65	36.3					
Para	22	32.4	0	0.0	0	0.0					
		Eth	nicity								
Caucasion	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0					
Chinese	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0					
Creole	64	24.1	0	0.0	12	17.9					
Mix	115	38.6	24	10.8	62	21.9					
Hindustani	242	43.9	0	0.0	125	42.2					
Indigenous	12	100.0	0	0.0	21	24.7					
Javanese	19	13.0	0	0.0	37	32.7					
Maroon	107	27.5	0	0.0	70	23.0					

#### Table 8.7: Types of working children who dropped out of school

The main reasons for which working children drop out of school are presented in Table 8.8. Overall, the principal reason is that the working child is not interested in school and/or is poor in studies. Another major reason for working children to drop out is to work in the family business which is mainly the case in urban areas.

### Table 8.8: Children who had dropped out of school by main reasons reported

NEVER ATTEND REASON	MALE	FEMALE	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL
	N	N	N	N	Ν
	To	tal			
Completed compulsory schooling	0	44	20	24	44
Too old for school	26	20	46	0	46
Disability/illness	118	110	179	49	228
No school/school to far/no teachers	121	0	101	20	121
Cannot afford school	122	130	129	123	252
Family did not allow schooling	20	0	0	20	20
Not interested in school/poor in studies	956	359	747	568	1 315
Harassment	76	42	98	20	118
Behaviour problem	72	20	92	0	92
To learn a job	0	22	22	0	22
To work in family business	156	40	148	49	197
Help with household chores	19	0	19	0	19
Pregnant	0	142	84	58	142
Family/domestic circumstances	90	42	72	60	132
Other	149	122	155	115	270
	Child	abour			
No school/school to far/no teachers	19	0	19	0	19
Cannot afford school	19	0	19	0	19
Not interested in school/poor in studies	276	0	113	163	276
Harassment	19	0	19	0	19
To work in family business	130	40	122	49	171
Help with household chores	19	0	19	0	19
Family/domestic circumstances	40	0	0	40	40
	Working children	not in child labou	r		
Cannot afford school	0	42	22	20	42
Not interested in school/poor in studies	173	0	74	99	173
Harassment	38	0	18	20	38
Family/domestic circumstances	26	20	26	20	46
Other	12	22	22	12	34

NEVER ATTEND REASON	MALE	FEMALE	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL						
	N	Ν	N	N	Ν						
Non-working children											
Completed compulsory schooling	0	44	20	24	44						
Too old for school	26	20	46	0	46						
Disability/illness	118	110	179	49	228						
No school/school to far/no teachers	102	0	82	20	102						
Cannot afford school	103	88	88	103	191						
Family did not allow schooling	20	0	0	20	20						
Not interested in school/poor in studies	507	359	560	306	866						
Harassment	19	42	61	0	61						
Behaviour problem	72	20	92	0	92						
To learn a job	0	22	22	0	22						
To work in family business	26		26	0	26						
Pregnant	0	142	84	58	142						
Family/domestic circumstances	24	22	46	0	46						
Other	137	100	133	103	237						

\*Not all dropouts answered this question.

Table 8.9 presents activities performed by working and non-working children who have dropped out. One-half of children involved in child labour has dropped out and are engaged in household chores, while the rate for children performing hazardous work who have dropped out is about 60 per cent. This is also the case for a small percentage of children who have dropped out and who were involved in child labour other than hazardous, as well as working children involved in permissible work (both groups are also involved in household chores). The group of non-working children who have dropped out are mostly involved in household chores.

 Table 8.9:
 Types of working children and non-working children who dropped out of school by activities performed

	м	IALE	FEM	IALE	TOTA	TOTAL					
ACTIVITY STATUS	N	%	N	%	N	%					
		Total									
Working only	300	87.7	42	12.3	342	5.3					
Involved in household chores only	887	51.9	822	48.1	1 709	26.6					
Working and involved in household chores	487	85.6	82	14.4	569	8.9					
Neither working nor involved in household chores	394	70.1	168	29.9	562	8.7					
	Total children in child labour										
Working only	193	90.6	20	9.4	213	28.7					
Working and involved in household chores	352	94.6	20	5.4	372	50.1					
Children in hazardous work											
Working only	193	90.6	20	9.4	213	37.5					
Working and involved in household chores	327	94.2	20	5.8	347	61.1					
Childre	n in child labo	our other than h	azardous woi	rk							
Working only	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0					
Working and involved in household chores	25	100.0	0	0.0	25	14.3					
	Working child	fren not in child	labour								
Working only	107	82.9	22	17.1	129	7.6					
Working and involved in household chores	135	68.5	62	31.5	197	11.6					
	Non-working children										
Involved in household chores only	887	51.9	822	48.1	1709	42.9					
Neither working nor involved in household chores	394	70.1	168	29.9	562	14.1					

# 8.3 Educational performance of children

Due to inconsistency in the data collection<sup>19</sup> regarding the grade level especially of children in primary school, distortions in the grade level and repetitions could not be determined.

Table 8.10 presents the highest grade completed of working and non-working children. The results show that for most of the working children the completion grade is according to their age. This is also the case for non-working children.

	AGE-PRE-SCHOOL		AGE-PRIMARY		AGE- SE	AGE- SECONDARY		TOTAL			
GRADE COMPLETED	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%			
			Total								
Pre-school	7 548	94.8	2 082	3.2	0	0.0	9 630	9.1			
Primary	392	4.9	54 857	83.7	3 379	10.6	58 628	55.7			
Primary special school	0	0.0	1 145	1.7	333	1.0	1 478	1.4			
Junior secondary school	0	0.0	7 045	10.8	23 752	74.6	30 797	29.2			
Junior secondary special school	0	0.0	202	0.3	150	0.5	352	0.3			
Senior secondary school	0	0.0	113	0.2	3 922	12.3	4 035	3.8			
University	0	0.0	0	0.0	61	0.2	61	0.1			
Other	0	0.0	89	0.1	236	0.7	325	0.3			
Child labour											
Pre-school	35	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	35	1.89			
Primary	0	0.0	807	75.2	141	19.1	948	51.33			
Primary special school	0	0.0	71	6.6	0	0.0	71	3.84			
Junior secondary school	0	0.0	195	18.2	516	69.8	711	38.49			
Junior secondary special school	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00			
Senior secondary school	0	0.0	0	0.0	62	8.4	62	3.36			
University	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00			
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	2.7	20	1.08			
Working children not in child labour											
Pre-school	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0			
Primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	1.5	13	1.5			
Primary special school	0	0.0	0	0.0	38	4.5	38	4.5			
Junior secondary school	0	0.0	0	0.0	708	83.4	708	83.4			
Junior secondary special school	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	1.4	12	1.4			
Senior secondary school	0	0.0	0	0.0	78	9.2	78	9.2			

Table 8.10: Types of working children and non-working children attending school by highest grade completed

	AGE-PRE-SCHOOL		AGE-P	AGE-PRIMARY		ONDARY	TOTAL	
GRADE COMPLETED	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
University	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Non-working children								
Pre-school	7 513	94.8	2 082	3.2	0	0.0	9 595	9.4
Primary	392	4.9	54 050	83.9	3 225	10.7	57 667	56.2
Primary special school	0	0.0	1 074	1.7	295	1.0	1369	1.3
Junior secondary school	0	0.0	6 850	10.6	22 528	74.5	29 378	28.6
Junior secondary special school	0	0.0	202	0.3	138	0.5	340	0.3
Senior secondary school	0	0.0	113	0.2	3 782	12.5	3 895	3.8
University	0	0.0	0	0.0	61	0.2	61	0.1
Other	0	0.0	89	0.1	216	0.7	305	0.3
DK	23		453		102			

\*) Note: 5-year old children (21) found in junior secondary school have been removed from the table.

Table 8.11 presents the results of working and non-working children who attend school, but are temporarily absent. The percentage of absent non-working children does not differ much from that of working children. For working children not involved in child labour the absence rate is less than 10 per cent. The highest prevalence is for working boys and working children aged 14-17 years. The highest percentage of absent working children is found in the districts of Paramaribo and Wanica.

CHARACTERISTICS	CHILD LABOUR		WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CHILD LABOUR		NON-WO CHILD	rking Ren	TOTAL CHILDREN		
	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%	N	%	
Total	223	18.0	191	8.1	15 525	14.7	15 939	14.6	
			Se	x					
Male	203	100.0	150	78.5	8 345	53.8	8 698	54.6	
Female	20	0.0	41	21.5	7 180	46.2	7 241	45.4	
Age groups									
5 years	19	8.5	0	0.0	1 531	9.9	1 550	9.7	
6-13 years	65	29.1	0	0.0	9 406	60.6	9 471	59.4	
14-17 years	139	62.3	191	100.0	4 588	29.6	4 918	30.9	
			Area	type					
Urban	118	52.9	99	51.8	11 158	71.9	11 375	71.4	
Rural	105	47.1	92	48.2	4 367	28.1	4 564	28.6	
			Distr	rict					
Paramaribo	23	10.3	78	40.8	7 665	49.4	7 766	48.7	
Wanica	94	42.2	21	11.0	3 494	22.5	3 609	22.6	

#### Table 8.11: Types of working children and non-working children attending school, but absent temporarily

CHARACTERISTICS	CHILD	CHILD LABOUR WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CHILD LABOUR		NON-WO Child	RKING REN	TOTAL CHILDREN		
	N	%	N	0⁄0	N	%	N	%
Nickerie	24	10.8	0	0.0	1033	6.7	1 057	6.6
Coronie	0	0.0	0	0.0	97	0.6	97	0.6
Saramacca	37	16.6	59	30.9	472	3.0	568	3.6
Commewijne	20	9.0	0	0.0	1 0 3 7	6.7	1 057	6.6
Marowijne	25	11.2	33	17.3	589	3.8	647	4.1
Para	0	0.0	0	0.0	1 138	7.3	1 138	7.1
			Ethnic	city				
Caucasian	0	0.0	0	0.0	40	0.3	40	0.3
Chinese	0	0.0	0	0.0	144	0.9	144	0.9
Creole	19	8.5	0	0.0	2 487	16.0	2 506	15.7
Mix	42	18.8	0	0.0	3 413	22.0	3 455	21.7
Hindustani	97	43.5	0	0.0	3 777	24.3	3 874	24.3
Indigenous	0	0.0	40	20.9	536	3.5	576	3.6
Javanese	20	9.0	46	24.1	1772	11.4	1 838	11.5
Maroon	45	20.2	105	55.0	3 356	21.6	3 506	22.0

The highest level of education achieved by parents of working and non-working children is presented in Table 8.12. Most parents of children involved in child labour have had primary schooling, contrary to parents of working children not involved in child labour most of whom have had secondary education.

Table 8.12: Types of working children and non-working children by highest level of education achieved by their parents

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ACHIEVED	CHILD	ABOUR	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL		NON-WORKING CHILDREN		TOTAL CHILDREN		
	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%	
Father's educational level									
No school	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Preschool	0	0.0	0	0.0	22	2.4	22	1.5	
Primary school	345	81.9	41	31.1	505	55.3	891	60.7	
Secondary school	76	18.1	91	68.9	368	40.3	535	36.5	
Higher education	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	2.1	19	1.3	
Total	421	100.0	132	100.0	914	100.0	1 467	100.0	
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ACHIEVED	CHILD	LABOUR	WORKING CH IN (	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL		/orking .dren	TOTAL CHILDREN		
--	-------	--------	--------------------	-------------------------------	------	------------------	----------------	-------	
	Ν	%	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	
		M	lother's educati						
No school	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Preschool	0	0.0	0	0.0	68	3.7	68	2.6	
Primary school	345	77.2	119	45.6	981	52.8	1 445	56.3	
Secondary school	102	22.8	142	54.4	791	42.5	1 0 3 5	40.3	
Higher education	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	1.0	19	0.7	
Total	447	100.0	261	100.0	1859	100.0	2 567	100.0	

# CHAPTER 9

# OTHER RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS

# 9.1 Socio-economic characteristics of the households

The socio-economic characteristics of a household play an important role in children's living standards, education and employment. These conditions are discussed in the subsections below in relation to the child's work or non-work status.

## 9.1.1. Housing standards and living conditions

More than 95 per cent of the households with children who participated in the survey live in private homes or a part of a private home. There is not much of a difference between households in urban and rural areas. The differences are also not significant between households with children involved in child labour, with working children not involved in child labour, and non-working children (Table 9.1).

The majority of the children in urban areas live in dwellings measuring between 70 and 99 m<sup>2</sup>, while in rural areas most of the children live in smaller dwellings, between 40 and 69 m<sup>2</sup>. The study also reveals that 70 per cent of working children and 78 per cent of non-working children have toilet facilities inside the house. Almost all households have electricity as the main source of lighting.

About 72 per cent of households with working children and 82 per cent of households with non-working children are connected to a pipe borne water system. In predominantly rural areas, other types of water supply are used, such as a well or the river. Rain water as an alternative water supply is bad for children's health because the air is contaminated with gas emissions especially in urban areas and if the containers are not closed off properly, the children are prone to diseases.

	URBAN RURAL						TOTAL				
DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	NON- Working Children		
	%	%	%	%	0⁄0	%	%	%	%		
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
				Type of dw	velling						
Apartment	3.7	0.0	4.4	5.5	0.0	1.5	4.5	0.0	3.6		
Private home	93.0	96.5	89.1	85.8	87.5	92.4	89.9	93.3	90.1		
Part of a private home	1.6	3.5	6.0	8.7	12.5	4.2	4.6	6.7	5.5		
Shelter not for living purpose	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4		
Shanty	1.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.4		
Other	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1		
				Size of dw	elling						
Less than 20 m <sup>2</sup>	4.9	5.2	6.3	9.5	9.2	12.7	6.9	6.6	8.1		
20 to 39 m <sup>2</sup>	13.3	29.0	17.4	17.0	4.5	17.4	14.9	20.1	17.4		
40 to 69 m²	22.0	19.3	27.5	32.9	50.4	32.3	26.7	30.5	28.9		
70 to 99 m²	34.6	35.3	26.8	27.9	30.4	21.5	31.7	33.5	25.3		
100 m <sup>2</sup> and more	25.3	11.4	22.1	12.6	5.6	16.1	19.9	9.3	20.3		
				Toilet fac	ility						
Inside the house and exclusive	67.0	62.4	73.2	59.2	69.6	56.7	63.6	65.0	68.5		
Inside the house and shared	6.2	9.5	10.2	2.0	0.0	8.6	4.4	6.1	9.7		
Outside and exclusive	22.1	22.2	12.2	38.2	14.8	27.8	28.9	19.5	16.7		
Outside and shared	4.9	6.0	3.1	1.2	10.6	5.3	3.3	7.7	3.7		
Both inside and outside the house	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	4.7	1.0	0.0	1.7	1.0		
Not available	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3		
			Mai	n source fo	or lighting						
Petrol/Kerosine	1.4	7.4	0.7	9.3	4.7	1.8	4.8	6.4	1.0		
Gas	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.8		
Electricity	98.7	92.6	97.7	86.6	95.1	94.6	93.5	93.5	96.8		
Solar	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7		
Other	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.0	0.0	0.7	1.7	0.0	0.5		
			Ту	pe of wate	r supply						
Pipe-borne inside the house	66.7	56.1	75.3	52.2	76.0	54.5	60.5	63.3	69.3		

### Table 9.1: Types of working children and non-working children by main characteristics of dwellings

		URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL	
DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	NON- Working Children
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Pipe-borne outside the house	8.9	15.2	11.9	10.4	0.0	15.3	9.5	9.7	12.9
Tanker service	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5
River/stream	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.3	4.7	2.1	4.0	1.7	0.6
Public tap	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
Well	1.4	4.9	2.4	9.0	2.8	5.5	4.6	4.2	3.3
Dug out/pond	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
Rain water	23.1	20.9	7.7	19.2	16.5	20.4	21.4	19.3	11.4
Other	0.0	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.9	1.1

An average of more than 63 per cent of the households own or co-own their dwelling. In the urban areas the rate of ownership of the dwelling is higher among households with non-working children (54.6 per cent) and in rural areas among households with working children not involved in child labour (63.3 per cent) (Table 9.2). Renting is the second most important characteristic with 17.6 per cent.

Households with children involved in child labour are provided with more free housing in urban (22.5 per cent) as well as in rural areas (36.9 per cent) than households with working children not involved in child labour (respectively, 8.4 per cent and 9.4 per cent), and households with non-working children (respectively, 12.7 per cent and 13.8 per cent).

In rural areas land tenure is more prevalent among households with working children, especially among those with children engaged in child labour (23.2 per cent).

		URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL	
STATUS AND LAND TENURE	CHILD Labour	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD Labour	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	NON- Working Children
	%	%	%	%	0⁄0	%	⁰∕₀	%	%
			01	wnership st	atus dwelling	I			
Owned by a household member	45.2	43.6	54.6	33.6	63.3	59.1	40.4	50.7	55.9
Co-owner	18.3	16.4	13.0	6.7	19.8	12.1	13.5	17.6	12.8
Provided free	22.5	8.4	12.7	36.9	9.4	13.8	28.4	8.8	13.1
Subsidized by employer	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.1	0.0	1.0	2.5	0.0	0.4
Rented	13.9	28.9	18.6	16.8	7.5	12.2	15.1	21.1	16.8
Owned by a family member	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3
Other	0.0	2.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.8

Table 9.2:	Types of wor	rking children ar	nd non-working	children bv	dwelling	ownership status.	land tenure
	.,						

		URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL	
STATUS AND LAND TENURE	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	NON- Working Children
									%
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
				Land	tenure				
Yes	4.4	8.1	4.7	23.2	21.7	9.7	14.2	13.1	6.1
No	95.6	91.9	95.3	76.8	78.3	90.3	85.8	86.9	93.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

## 9.1.2 Household income, assets and indebtedness

Table 9.3 indicates that 58.9 per cent of children engaged in child labour are not paid and most working children who are paid have an income between SRD. 1 and 400. This applies to 31.1 per cent of the working children involved in child labour and 43.2 per cent of working children not involved in child labour.

	MALE		FEMALE	т	DTAL	
INCOME IN SRD.	CL	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	CL	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	CL	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL
			Total			
1 - 400	21.2	35.5	9.8	7.7	31.1	43.2
401 - 800	2.0	20.2	0.0	4.3	2.0	24.5
801 - 1.500	4.5	9.3	0.0	3.5	4.5	12.8
1.501 - 3.000	3.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.1
3.001 - 5.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.001 - 10.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
> 10.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No income	19.6	5.9	39.3	7.5	58.9	13.4
			Urban			
1 - 400	12.5	19.4	9.8	4.4	22.3	23.8
401 - 800	0.0	13.9	0.0	4.3	0.0	18.2
801 - 1.500	2.5	8.1	0.0	2.3	2.5	10.4
1.501 - 3.000	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
3.001 - 5.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.001 - 10.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
> 10.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No income	14.9	19.7	21.3	4.3	36.3	6.2

### Table 9.3: Types of working children by income categories

		MALE		FEMALE	Т	OTAL
INCOME IN SRD.	CL	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	CL	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL	CL	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL
			Rural			
1 - 400	8.8	16.1	0.0	3.3	8.8	19.3
401 - 800	2.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.3
801 - 1.500	2.0	1.3	0.0	1.2	2.0	2.4
1.501 - 3.000	3.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.7
3.001 - 5.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.001 - 10.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
> 10.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No income	4.7	4.0	17.9	3.2	22.6	7.2

Figure 9.1 indicates that households with non-working children have slightly more machines and appliances than households with working children. The results also show that essential appliances, such as mobile phones, televisions, ovens and washing machines, are available in the majority of households, irrespective of the working status of the children in the household. Almost every household has a mobile phone (97 per cent) and approximately 40 per cent of the households have a computer.

A higher share of households with working children (41 per cent) as compared to households with non-working children (29 per cent) own an easy 2-wheel transportation (motorbike). Regarding the availability of a tractor, only 2 per cent of households with non-working children own one, of which 75 per cent (n=1758) live in rural areas (Table 9.4).





	URBAN				RURAL			TOTAL	
ASSETS OWNED	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children	CHILD LABOUR	WORKING Children Not in Cl	NON- Working Children
	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N
Car	739	453	47 170	419	205	17 096	1 158	658	64 266
Tractor	0	0	585	0	0	1 758	0	0	2 343
Scooter, motor bike	451	226	17 483	562	213	13 501	1 013	439	30 984
Bicycle	508	304	29 575	529	184	15 197	1 037	488	44 772
Microwave	583	438	45 725	378	188	14 045	961	626	59 770
Television	1 162	653	70 294	895	404	28 386	2 057	1 057	98 680
Iron	1 007	623	63 108	518	301	22 481	1 525	924	85 589
Dvd player	693	514	46 248	454	166	17 154	1 147	680	63 402
Washing machine	1 312	693	69 006	793	334	26 830	2 105	1 0 2 7	9 5836
Gas range/ oven/toaster oven	1 269	728	71 003	822	366	27 111	2 091	1094	98 114
Dishwasher	45	77	3 533	41	67	1 303	86	144	4 836
Refrigerator	1 178	632	68 891	688	359	25 764	1866	991	94 655
Computer/ laptop/tablet	454	482	35 459	286	77	10 278	740	559	45 737
Sewing machine	317	243	19 824	44	57	6 436	361	300	26 260
Satellite/ cable television	68	42	7 748	79	71	2 198	147	113	9 946
Telephone land line	268	139	2 3935	169	41	7 484	437	180	31 419
Mobile/smart phone	1 348	711	72 676	966	404	28 727	2 314	1 115	101 403
Radio	1042	509	56 711	508	245	20 750	1 550	754	77 461
Air- conditioning	351	170	22 111	171	64	5 750	522	234	27 861
Internet connection	535	257	32 870	290	41	9 575	825	298	42 445

### Table 9.4: Assets owned by working and non-working children's households

In general, the share of families with non-working children (97.3 per cent) are more in debt than those with working children (2.7 per cent) (Table 9.5). Households with children engaged in child labour (1.7 per cent) have more debt than households with working children not involved in child labour (1 per cent). Regarding the state of indebtedness of households with working children it can be stated that:

☑ 67 per cent of them are households with working boys (n=394);

🕼 58 per cent (n=340) of households have working children in the 14-17 years age group, and

If more than half of the households (51 per cent) live in rural areas.

In absolute terms, the highest prevalence of indebted households is to be found in those with non-working children in the 6-13 years age group (n=12,782), and by area type there are nearly twice as many indebted households with non-working children in urban areas (n=13,777) as compared to rural areas (n=7,663).

						-		-
CHARACTERISTICS	CHILD L	ABOUR	WORKING NOT	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL		RKING	TOTAL CHILDREN	
Total	365	1.7	220	1.0	21 440	97.3	22 025	100.0
				Sex				
Male	196	1.7	198	1.7	10 966	96.5	11 360	100.0
Female	169	1.6	22	0.2	10 474	98.2	10 665	100.0
			A	ge groups				
5 years	16	1.0	0	0.0	1 5 3 2	99.0	1548	100.0
6-13 years	229	1.8	0	0.0	12 782	98.2	13 011	100.0
14-17 years	120	1.6	220	2.9	7 126	95.4	7 466	100.0
				Area type				
Urban	180	1.3	104	0.7	13 777	98.0	14 061	100.0
Rural	185	2.3	116	1.5	7 663	96.2	7 964	100.0

 Table 9.5:
 Reported indebted condition of households with types of working children and non-working children

# 9.2 Hazards and facilities at work

# 9.2.1 Exposure to health hazards

The results of the survey (Table 9.6) show that more boys are exposed to health hazards than girls. Only boys handle dangerous machinery, equipment or tools and the transport of heavy loads. A proportion of 76 per cent of the boys and 24 per cent of the girls manually handle heavy loads and do so mainly in elementary occupations (n=517).

CHARACTERISTICS	HANDLING DANGE	ROUS MACHINERY, F or tools	MANUA OF HE	L HANDLING Avy loads	TRANSPORT OF HEAVY LOADS	
	N	%	Ν	%	Ν	%
Total	214	100.0	787	100.0	214	100.0
		Sex				
Male	214	100.0	596	75.7	214	100.0
Female	0	0.0	191	24.3	0	0.0
	Ag	e groups				
5 years	0	0.0	16	2.0	0	0.0
6-13 years	38	17.8	292	37.1	38	17.8
14-17 years	176	82.2	479	60.9	176	82.2
	Ar	rea type				
Urban	123	57.5	485	61.6	123	57.5
Rural	91	42.5	302	38.4	91	42.5
	Major	<sup>,</sup> industries				
Domestic workers	40	18.7	188	23.9	40	18.7
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	51	23.8	154	19.6	51	23.8
Construction	0	0.0	101	12.8	0	0.0
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	52	24.3	200	25.4	52	24.3
Manufacturing	45	21.0	77	9.8	45	21.0
Other	26	12.1	67	8.5	26	12.1
	Major	occupation				
Service and sales work	0	0.0	121	15.4	0	0.0
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery work	20	9.3	63	8.0	20	9.3
Craft and related trades work	26	12.1	86	10.9	26	12.1
Elementary occupations	168	78.5	517	65.7	168	78.5

#### Table 9.6: Children in hazardous work handling unsafe equipment or heavy loads

Note: Multiple response questions.

Of those children who work in an unhealthy environment 76 per cent are boys and 24 per cent girls. More than two-thirds (68 per cent) of these children belong to the 14-17 years age group. The results show that 86 per cent of them work with hazardous substances, agents or processes and almost one-third (31 per cent) work with excessive noise and vibration. These children work mainly in the following three industries: under the category of 'other industries' (26 per cent), domestic work (26 per cent) and construction (18 per cent). The main occupations are elementary (66 per cent), crafts and related trade work (18 per cent) and service and sales work (14 per cent) (Table 9.7).

CHARACTERISTICS	HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, AGENTS OR PROCESSES	HIGH TEMPERA- TURES	EXCESSIVE NOISE LEVELS OR VIBRATION	TOTAL	UNHEALTHY Work Ronment
	%	%	%	N	%
Total	85.5	16.0	30.7	1 210	100.0
	Sex				
Male	66.4	12.2	27.4	913	75.5
Female	19.1	3.8	3.4	297	24.5
	Age groups				
5 years	1.6	0.0	0.0	19	1.6
6-13 years	24.5	7.7	3.8	367	30.3
14-17 years	59.4	8.3	26.9	824	68.1
	Area type				
Urban	45.5	14.5	25.0	704	58.2
Rural	40.0	1.7	5.7	506	41.8
	Major industries				
Agriculture, forestry, hunting & fishery	15.3	0.0	0.0	185	15.3
Construction	16.4	5.2	6.2	217	17.9
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	9.3	1.9	5.5	182	15.0
Domestic work	16.9	7.4	7.2	314	26.0
Manufacturing	0.0	1.7	4.1	0	0.0
Other	27.7	0.0	7.8	312	25.8
	Major occupations				
Service and sales work	11.9	0.0	5.7	165	13.6
Skilled agricultural. forestry and fishery work	1.7	0.0	0.0	19	1.6
Craft and related trades work	14.8	6.6	8.7	223	18.4
Elementary occupations	57.4	9.5	16.3	803	66.4

#### Table 9.7: Children in hazardous work working in an unhealthy work environment

Note: Multiple response questions.

Note: No data on low or high levels of light work.

The results in Table 9.8 show that only boys work in dangerous locations. Almost all the children engaged in hazardous work (n=229) belong to the 14-17 years age group. The most dangerous work locations are to be found in agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishery (n=98) and in construction (n=82).

CHARACTERISTICS	UNDER WATER	DANGEROUS HEIGHTS	TOTAL DANGEROUS WORK LOCATIONS
	N	N	N
Total	127	174	252
	Sex		
Male	127	174	252
	Age groups		
6-13 years	23	23	23
14-17 years	104	151	229
	Area type		
Urban	67	131	149
Rural	60	43	103
	Major industries		
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	78	20	97
Construction	0	82	82
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	0	23	24
Other industries	49	49	49
	Major occupations		
Service and sales work	49	49	49
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery work	40	0	40
Craft and related trades work	0	56	56
Elementary occupations	38	69	107

Table 9.8:	Children in	hazardous	work	working i	n danger	ous work	locations

Note: No data found for 'Underground' and 'Other locations'.

Note: Multiple response questions.

Note: Other industries: tour operators, activities of sport clubs, hair dressings and beauty treatment, other business support activities, general cleaning of buildings, landscape care and maintenance service activities and service activities incidental to land transportation.

The SCLS findings indicate that three times more boys (76 per cent) than girls (24 per cent), are exposed to health hazards while 69 per cent of the children exposed to such hazards belong to the 14-17 years age group, mostly to be found in urban areas (Table 9.9).

By industry, domestic work (n=314), agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery, construction and wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels present the biggest health hazards, where elementary workers are most at risk.

CHARACTERISTICS	M	ALE	FEM	IALE	то	TAL
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Total	950	76.2	297	23.8	1 247	100.0
	А	ge groups				
5 years	19	100.0	0	0.0	19	100.0
6-13 years	195	53.3	171	46.7	366	100.0
14-17 years	736	85.4	126	14.6	862	100.0
		Area type				
Urban	572	79.2	150	20.8	722	100.0
Rural	378	72.0	147	28.0	525	100.0
	Maj	or industries				
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	160	71.4	64	28.6	224	100.0
Construction	217	100.0	0	0.0	217	100.0
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	140	77.3	41	22.7	181	100.0
Domestic work	177	56.4	137	43.6	314	100.0
Manufacturing	111	76.0	35	24.0	146	100.0
Other	145	87.9	20	12.1	165	100.0
	Majo	r occupations				
Service and sales work	121	74.7	41	25.3	162	100.0
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery work	40	100.0	0	0.0	40	100.0
Craft and related trades work	223	100.0	0	0.0	223	100.0
Elementary occupations	566	68.9	256	31.1	822	100.0

### Table 9.9: Children in hazardous work working under exposure to health hazards

# 9.2.2 Exposure to abuse

The survey enquired into the exposure of working children to psychological abuse (in the form of constant abusive shouting and verbal abuse). Boys account for almost three-quarters of children involved in hazardous work who are exposed to psychological abuse and as many as 59 per cent of them belong to the 6-13 years age group. Almost two-thirds of the abuse takes place in domestic work (40.2 per cent) and wholesale trade (24.1 per cent), while elementary workers (70.2 per cent) are the most abused (Table 9.10).

CHARACTERISTICS	PSYCHOLOGICA	L ABUSE	TOTAL CHILDREN EXPOSED TO ABUSE	
	N	0/0	Ν	%
Total	336	100.0	336	100.0
	Sex			
Male	244	72.6	244	100.0
Female	92	27.4	92	100.0
	Age groups			
5 years	35	10.4	35	100.0
6-13 years	198	58.9	198	100.0
14-17 years	103	30.7	103	100.0
	Area type			
Urban	221	65.8	221	100.0
Rural	115	34.2	115	100.0
Ma	jor industries			
Agriculture, forestry, hunting & fishery	57	17.0	57	100.0
Construction	37	11.0	37	100.0
Wholesale trade, retail trade & restaurants and hotels	81	24.1	81	100.0
Domestic work	135	40.2	135	100.0
Other	26	7.7	26	100.0
Мај	or occupations			
Service and sales work	58	17.3	58	100.0
Craft and related trades work	42	12.5	42	100.0
Elementary occupations	236	70.2	236	100.0

### Table 9.10: Children in hazardous work exposed to abuse

# 9.2.3 Exposure to accidents, injuries and ill-health

The health and well-being of working children can provide some indication as to the hazardous factors, working conditions and environment which affect them. The results show that almost one-fifth (19.7 per cent) of working children had an accident at work. Of these 24.2 per cent are children involved in child labour and 10.6 per cent are working children not involved in child labour (Table 9.11).

Boys seem to have more accidents and injuries than girls due to work. 'Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery', 'domestic work' and 'wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels' are the sectors in which the most accidents are reported. The highest number of accidents reported occurs in the elementary occupations.

CHARACTERISTICS	CHILDRE	N IN CL	WORKIN NO	WORKING CHILDREN NOT IN CL		TOTAL WORKING Children	
	Ν	%	Ν	%	Ν	%	
Total	588	24.2	124	10.6	712	19.7	
	Sex						
Male	370	15.2	124	10.6	494	13.7	
Female	218	9.0	0	0.0	218	6.0	
Age	groups						
5 years	19	0.8	0	0.0	19	0.5	
6-13 years	220	9.0	0	0.0	220	6.1	
14-17 years	349	14.4	124	26.2	473	13.1	
Are	ea type						
Urban	395	16.2	37	3.2	432	20.2	
Rural	193	7.9	87	7.4	280	19.1	
Majori	industries						
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	143	5.9	44	3.7	187	5.2	
Construction	102	4.2	0	0.0	102	2.8	
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	126	5.2	38	3.2	164	4.5	
Domestic work	147	6.0	24	2.0	171	4.7	
Manufacturing	24	1.0	18	1.5	42	1.2	
Other industries	46	1.9	0	0.0	46	1.3	
Major o	ccupations						
Service and sales work	40	1.6	0	0.0	40	1.1	
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery work	63	2.6	44	3.7	107	3.0	
Craft and related trades work	80	3.3	20	1.7	100	2.8	
Elementary occupations	405	16.7	60	5.1	465	12.9	

### Table 9.11: Types of working children who reported accidents, injuries and ill health due to work

The survey results show that 330 working children complained of extreme fatigue, 209 had breathing, eye, skin and stomach problems, 131 had superficial injuries and 171 had fever. Up to 80 per cent of the problems (n=766) are reported by children who are involved in child labour of whom 62 per cent (n=587) are boys (Table 9.12).

	I	MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
CHARACTERISTICS	N	%	N	%	N	%	
	Total						
Superficial injuries or open wounds	89	67.9	42	32.1	131	100.0	
Fractures, dislocations, sprains and stains	42	47.7	46	52.3	88	100.0	
Burns, corrosions, scalds, frostbite	24	100.0	0	0.0	24	100.0	
Breathing problems, eye, skin, stomach problems	143	68.4	66	31.6	209	100.0	
Fever	43	33.9	84	66.1	127	100.0	
Extreme fatigue	226	68.5	104	31.5	330	100.0	
Other	20	46.5	23	53.5	43	100.0	
C	Child labou	r					
Superficial injuries or open wounds	49	53.8	42	46.2	91	100.0	
Fractures, dislocations, sprains and stains	0	0.0	46	100.0	46	100.0	
Burns, corrosions, scalds, frostbite	24	100.0	0	0.0	24	100.0	
Breathing problems, eye, skin, stomach problems	119	64.3	66	35.7	185	100.0	
Fever	43	33.9	84	66.1	127	100.0	
Extreme fatigue	207	82.8	43	17.2	250	100.0	
Other	20	46.5	23	53.5	43	100.0	
Working chil	dren not in	child labour					
Superficial injuries or open wounds	40	100.0	0	0.0	40	100.0	
Fractures, dislocations, sprains and stains	42	100.0	0	0.0	42	100.0	
Burns, corrosions, scalds, frostbite	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	100.0	
Breathing problems, eye, skin, stomach problems	24	100.0	0	0.0	24	100.0	
Fever	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	100.0	
Extreme fatigue	19	23.8	61	76.3	80	100.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	100.0	

Table 9.12: Working children who reported accidents, injuries and ill health due to work by type of injury

## 9.2.4 Facilities at work

Table 9.13 shows that 5 per cent of the working children in the 14 - 17 age group have medical facilities at work. The companies for which they work provide such facilities to their employees. It is therefore likely that this small group of 14-17-year-olds benefits from these medical facilities.

The industries that have medical facilities for working children are manufacturing (n=67), construction (n=71) and wholesale trade (n=44); these are predominantly situated in urban areas. Working children engaged in craft and related trades occupations benefit the most from these facilities.

CHARACTERISTICS	CHILDRE	N IN CL	WORKING CH IN (	ILDREN NOT Cl	TOTA Ci	TOTAL WORKING CHILDREN	
	N	%	N	0⁄0	N	%	
Total	87	47.8	95	52.2	182	5.0	
	Age grou	ıps					
14-17 years	87	47.8	95	52.2	182	7.7	
	Area ty	pe					
Urban	67	36.8	95	52.2	162	7.6	
Rural	20	11.0	0	0.0	20	1.4	
	Major indu	stries					
Manufacturing	42	23.1	25	13.7	67	31.5	
Construction	45	24.7	26	14.3	71	29.2	
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	0	0.0	44	24.2	44	9.6	
	Major occup	ations					
Craft and related trades work	65	35.7	51	28.0	116	42.2	
Elementary occupations	22	12.1	0	0.0	22	1.3	
Other	0	0.0	44	24.2	44	100.0	

### **Table 9.13:** Types of working children with medical facilities at work

Only 13.3 per cent of working children benefit from being given leisure time such as weekly rest days, annual vacation and paid leave. Mainly those involved in child labour (n=399) from urban areas benefit from such free time. Wholesale trade (n=155) and manufacturing (n=146) are the industries where leisure time is observed the most, while working children in elementary occupations (n=190) and craft and related workers (n=168) have the highest access to such leisure time (Table 9.14).

CHARACTERISTICS	CHILDREN IN CHILD LABOUR		WORKI	NG CHILDRE IN CL	N NOT TOTA Ci	TOTAL WORKING CHILDREN	
	N	0/0	N	%	N	%	
Total	399	83.3	80	16.7	479	13.3	
	Age	groups					
6-13 years	24	0.0	0	0.0	24	2.0	
14-17 years	375	206.0	80	44.0	455	19.2	
	Are	a type					
Urban	305	167.6	68	37.4	373	17.4	
Rural	94	51.6	12	6.6	106	7.2	
	Major i	ndustries					
Agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery	52	28.6	0	0.0	52	8.0	
Manufacturing	120	65.9	26	14.3	146	68.5	
Construction	71	39.0		0.0	71	29.2	
Wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	112	61.5	43	23.6	155	33.8	
Domestic work	24	13.2	0	0.0	24	3.6	
Other industries	20	11.0	11	6.0	31	16.7	
	Major oo	ccupations					
Service and sales	60	33.0	21	11.5	81	22.5	
Skilled agricultural, forestry, fishery	20	11.0	0	0.0	20	19.0	
Craft and related trades	168	92.3	0	0.0	168	61.1	
Elementary occupations	151	83.0	39	21.4	190	11.4	
Other	0	0.0	20	11.0	20	100.0	

### Table 9.14: Types of working children with leisure time at work

# 9.3 Perceptions of parents and guardians on child labour

During the survey, parents/guardians or the best-informed adult member of the household were asked about their perception of problems faced by the child workers in their household.

Table 9.15 shows that of those who responded, 59 per cent of children involved in child labour have not encountered problems due to their work. Of those who did, there were more boys than girls. According to the parents/ guardians, extreme fatigue (11 per cent), injury, illness and poor health (5.8 per cent) represent most of the problems encountered by their children caused by their work.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTER BECAUSE OF WORK	MALE		FEMA	ALE	TOTAL CHILDREN IN CHILD LABOUR	
	Ν	%	N	%	N	%
Total	1 655	68.1	606	24.9	2 261	93.0
Injury, illness or poor health	99	4.1	42	1.7	141	5.8
Poor grades in school	69	2.8	43	1.8	112	4.6
Physical harassment	19	0.8	0	0.0	19	0.8
Extreme fatigue	207	8.5	61	2.5	268	11.0
No play time	81	3.3	22	0.9	103	4.2
No time to go to school	75	3.1	20	0.8	95	3.9
None	1062	43.7	374	15.4	1 436	59.0
Other	43	1.8	44	1.8	87	3.6

Table 9.15: Parents/ guardians of children in CL, reporting the problems encountered because of work

Among the households with children involved in child labour 36.9 per cent (n=897) believe that children who work learn skills. Another one-third (30.7 per cent) believe children's work supplements the family income. In the face of economic hardship, it is plausible that parents encourage their children to contribute to the family income. Some 17.8 per cent of the respondents are of the opinion that children must help in the family business; the perception being that helping out in the family business is a way of learning skills (Table 9.16).

Another interesting fact is that overall boys are not interested in school, or believe that schooling is not important for their future which is not the case for girls. That is why the drop-out rate among boys is high and why more girls than boys are in the higher education system.

PERCEPTIONS ON WORK IMPACT	м	ALE	FEMA	LE	TOTAL CHIL	DREN IN CL
	Ν	%	Ν	%	N	%
Total	1 469	78.0	415	22.0	1 884	77.5
Supplement family income	620	83.1	126	16.9	746	30.7
Help pay family debt	57	57.6	42	42.4	99	4.1
Help household enterprise	196	45.4	236	54.6	432	17.8
Learn skills	616	68.7	281	31.3	897	36.9
Schooling not useful for future	99	100.0	0	0.0	99	4.1
Cannot afford school fees	142	86.6	22	13.4	164	6.7
Child not interested in school	268	100.0	0	0.0	268	11.0
Preventing him/her from making bad friends and/or being led astray	253	92.7	20	7.3	273	11.2
Other	173	78.6	47	21.4	220	9.0

### Table 9.16: Parents/ guardians of children in Child labour, reporting on the reasons why children work

Note: Multiple response questions.

# CHAPTER 10

# **RESEARCH FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

The main objective of the Suriname CLS was to gather baseline data of child labour in Suriname through households. Important research findings and recommendations are presented below.

# **10.1 Research findings**

### **10.1.1 Key characteristics**

- Most of the children have access to basic needs such as living in a privately-owned house, access to electricity and access to a pipe borne water system.
- The estimated rate for working children in Suriname is 3.3 per cent, of which twice as many boys are working as compared to girls.
- Children of Maroon, Hindustani and Mixed origin are the three ethnic groups with the highest percentage of working children in the reference period.
- A small percentage (2 per cent) of children is seeking work, of whom almost one-half is of Maroon origin.
- School attendance is the highest for children aged 6 to 13 years who are in compulsory schooling. In the 14-17 years age group more girls than boys are attending school. A reason for this is that the drop-out rate among boys is higher than for girls in this age group.
- In the rural areas, more girls than boys perform household chores. Girls also spend an average of one hour or more daily on household chores more than boys.

### 10.1.2 Working children

- The highest number of working children live in urban areas (Paramaribo and Wanica).
- The industries in which children work are mainly 'agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery', domestic work and 'wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants hotels' in an elementary occupation.
- There are almost as many children employed or working as unpaid family workers. A small group is self-employed, with their own business, working in the industries: domestic work and wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels and are occupied as service and sales and elementary workers.

- There are hardly any children engaged in non-market economic activities and girls seem to be more engaged than boys in these kinds of activities.
- More boys than girls work as employees (paid worker) while girls are mostly working as unpaid family workers. This is also reflected in the information on the type of earnings received for work performed by children, because more than one-half of the girls receive no income. Boys earn more than girls.
- Unpaid family child workers mostly live in rural areas (in agriculture and are found in elementary occupations).
- Overall, most working children do have an income. They receive their earnings mostly on a weekly basis, on a piece rate basis or daily. Children use their earnings for their own personal expenses but some also give all the income to the parents or use it for savings. Reasons for working are mainly to contribute to the family income, to learn a skill or to help with the family business. There are also working children mainly living in rural areas (14-17 years) who rather work than go to school (not interested).
- Most working children attended school during the reference week. However, especially in the case of working boys (14-17 years) their job seems to interfere with school and they did not attend school. Most of the working children not attending school work more than 48 hours per week. These long working hours could be the reason for absence from school.
- Working hours of the children are mostly during the day between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. This is especially true for the older children between 14 and 17 years.
- Children have a very diverse working environment, but most work in a family dwelling, especially those in the 5-year and 6-13 years age group. These working children are relatively young, and are expected to work under parental guidance; this is reflected in the results.
- Working children are primary of Hindustani, Maroon and Mixed origin.

## 10.1.3 Child labour

- The child labour rate in the surveyed districts of Suriname is 2.2 per cent. This is below the average rate of Latin America and the Caribbean where the rate is 7.3 per cent.
- Children involved in child labour are mostly boys; this is also the case for children performing permissible work.
- Children involved in child labour are mostly of Hindustani and Maroon origin.
- Mostly boys (14-17 years) perform hazardous work.
- Children involved in child labour are mainly engaged in elementary occupations.

## **10.1.4 Educational characteristics**

- School attendance is higher among non-working children than working children. Three out of four working children are attending school. The highest rate is for children in the 6-13 years age group. A comparison between boys and girls shows that more girls are attending school.
- Children engaged in hazardous work relatively have the lowest school attendance rate (67 per cent) compared to other working children. The school attendance rate is especially low among working children not involved in child labour in urban areas (one out of four working children is not in child labour).
- In the survey, non-working children are the only group that has never attended school.
- The drop-out rate is much higher among working children than non-working children. Working boys have the highest prevalence for dropping out of school and the district of Nickerie has the highest drop-out rate. The

main reasons for working children to drop out of school are their lack of interest in school or their poor performance at studies.

- The working children who do not attend school are mostly boys in the 14-17 years age group. This could be explained by the fact that these children are not obligated to be in compulsory education.
- School attendance of children seems to be related to (their) work.

### 10.1.5 Other relevant characteristics of working children

- Almost one out of four working children has no income, mostly girls.
- The monthly income of most of the working children is less than SRD. 400.
- About one out of five households with working children is in indebted conditions.
- Working boys are more exposed to health hazards (agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery and construction) in comparison to working girls (domestic work).
- The two most dangerous features of an unhealthy environment are hazardous substances, agents or processes and excessive noise levels or vibration. Boys, in particular, in the 14-17 years age group face the highest risk (construction, domestic workers). Also, predominately boys in the 14-17 years age group who work in agriculture, forestry, hunting, fishery and construction are subject to danger when working in dangerous locations.
- The economic activities in which working children (especially boys) are most exposed to physical abuse are domestic work and wholesale and trade.
- Almost one-fifth of working children reported an accident at work. Boys seem to have more accidents or injuries due to work than girls. The industries with the most reported accidents are 'agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishery', 'domestic work' and 'wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants and hotels', while elementary occupations have the highest rate of reported accidents.
- Only working children in the 14-17 years age group benefit from paid medical services (manufacturing, construction and wholesale trade).
- The main reasons that parents and guardians allow their child to work are to learn skills, contribute to household income, and to help out in the family business.

# 10.2 Limitations of SCLS 2017

- @ Only eight coastal districts, covering about 85 per cent of the population, were surveyed.
- The results of distortions in education and repeaters in the school system could not be determined due to inconsistencies in the data collection concerning the grade level of the household members. This was especially the case for those in primary school.
- Due to rounded results the total sum in some of the tables could deviate marginally.

# **10.3 Recommendations**

# 10.3.1 Conceptual and methodological recommendations

- Survey data quality should improve with the simplification and length of the SCLS questionnaire.
- 🕼 Expand the number of Enumeration Areas for improved sample listing and selection.
- Improve the accuracy of the household listing by using GPS technology.
- Examine previous child labour studies in the districts of Brokopondo and Sipaliwini to identify ways in which these districts could be included in future SCLS surveys.

### 10.3.2 Suggestions on future research in child labour

- Establish a modular child labour questionnaire to append to household-based national surveys in order to monitor key factors of child labour.
- A study of the psychological effects of child labour on working children. The focus of the SCLS is mainly on education and the work characteristics of child labour.
- An alternate analysis of the SCLS by a wider definition of child labour that includes unpaid household services (general production boundary).
- A study on parents/guardians of children involved in child labour to gather more insight and information into considerations, history (also a 'victim'), etc.

## 10.3.3 National response to child labour

- A cross-cutting approach towards child labour policy involving the Ministries of Labour, Education, Science & Culture (OW&C), Social Affairs & Housing and Justice & Police as well as civil society. In fact, the Ministry of Labour and OW&C are currently preparing new legislation on labour and compulsory education.
- In Update and execution of the National Action Plan on Elimination of Child Labour.
- Establish an ombudsperson (independent office), who can also operate as a central hotline on child labour. Government agencies can then manage the monitoring system for child labour.
- Raising awareness of child labour (impact) and development of information campaigns/training for the entire society and especially for parents or guardians of working children.

# REFERENCES

- Algemeen Bureau voor de Statistiek. 2017. Statistical Yearbook 2015/2016. Afdeling Sociaal-Culturele Statistieken. Suriname in cijfers no. 327/2017-01 (Paramaribo).
- Bruce, M. 2017, 10 aug. "Beleid voor aanpak probleem hangjongeren", in De Ware Tijd.
- Buddingh, H. 2012. De geschiedenis van Suriname (Amsterdam, Nieuw Amsterdam/NRC).
- Cairo, I. 2017, 10 aug. "Bestrijding kinderarbeid weer op agenda", in *De Ware Tijd*.
- Central Bank of Suriname. 2017. Suriname Country Profile. Economic and Financial data (Statistics Department). Available at: https://www.cbvs.sr/statistieken/macro-economische-statistieken/suriname-country-profile [28 July 2017].
- De Abreu-Kisoensingh, A.; Sobhie, R.; Dekkers, G. 2016. Huishoudens in Suriname: een analyse van de woonsituatie gebaseerd op de resultaten van Census 2004 en Census 2012. *Mozaïek van het Surinaamse volk. Volk*stellingen in demografisch, economisch en sociaal perspectief (J. Menke, Eds.) (Paramaribo, ABS and IGSR), pp. 250-274.
- General Bureau of Statistics. 2015. Selected Gender Statistics. Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek & Planning. Suriname in Cijfers no. 318-2015/08 (Paramaribo).
- Grondwet van de Republiek Suriname (S.B. 1987 no.116), gelijk zij luidt na de daarin aangebrachte wijziging bij S.B. 1992 no. 38. Available at: http://dna.sr/media/18316/grondwet\_suriname.pdf [14 September 2017].
- Heemskerk, M.; Duijves, C. 2012. Child labour in the small-scale gold mining industry in Suriname. Task Order I, Task III: In-country mixed-methods research and data collection. (Calverton, MD 20707, ICF Macro, Inc.). Available at: https://www.dol.gov/ilab/reports/pdf/2012CLGoldMiningSuriname.pdf [14 September 2017].
- IMWO. 2013. Project Child Labour: Evaluation study of child labour in Suriname 2001-2011 (Paramaribo (unpublished)).
- International Labour Office.2017. Methodology of the Global estimates of Child Labour, 2012-2016 (Geneva) Available at: http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms\_586125.pdf [12 January 2018].
- International Labour Organization. 2016. ILO Instruments Concerning the Rights of the Child (ILO, Office for the Caribbean).
- Keenswijk-Fung A Loi, J.; Nankoe, M.; Sobhie, R. 2016. Werkgelegenheid in Suriname van 2004 tot 2012. Mozaïek van het Surinaamse volk. Volkstellingen in demografisch, economisch en sociaal perspectief (J. Menke Eds.) (Paramaribo, ABS and IGSR), pp. 328-355.

- Lambert, F. K.; Schalkwijk, J. M. W.; Ritfeld, E. J. 2016. Binnenlandse en buitenlandse migratiepatronen 2004-2012. *Mozaïek van het Surinaamse volk. Volkstellingen in demografisch, economisch en sociaal perspectief* (J. Menke, Eds.) (Paramaribo, ABS and IGSR), pp. 127-151.
- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken. 2016. *Demografische data Suriname 2015*. Een publicatie van de afdeling Demografische statistieken van het Centraal Bureau voor Burgerzaken (CBB). No.17. (Paramaribo).
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Wetenschap en Cultuur. 2017. *Onderwijsdata: aantal leerlingen per schoolniveau 2010-2016, overzicht slagingsresultaten GLO6 en VOJ (MULO) en drop-out zitters en overgangers GLO en VOJ 2010-2014* (Afdeling Onderzoek en Planning).
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Wetenschap en Cultuur. 2017. *Ontwerpbegroting 2017* De Nationale Assemblee (DNA) van Suriname. Available at: http://dna.sr/wetgeving/ontwerpwetten-bij-dna/goedgekeurd/ontwerpbegroting-2017-ministerie-van-onderwijs,-wetenschap-en-cultuur/ [27 September 2017].
- Ministry of Social Affairs and Housing & Bureau of Statistics. 2013. Suriname Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2010, Final Report (Paramaribo).
- Piroe, G. 2016. Gids Arbeidswetgeving Suriname, z.u. Second edition (Paramaribo).
- Schalkwijk, J. 2016. Onderwijs in Suriname: een analyse van de censusresultaten 2004 en 2012. *Mozaïek van het Surinaamse volk. Volkstellingen in demografisch, economisch en sociaal perspectief* (J. Menke Eds.) (Par-amaribo, ABS and IGSR), pp. 231-248.
- Schalkwijk, M.; van der Berg, W. 2002. Suriname the situation of children in mining, agriculture and other worst forms of child labour: A rapid assessment (Port of Spain, International Labour Office). Available at http:// www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-port\_of\_spain/documents/publication/ wcms\_308987.pdf [14 September 2017].
- Sno, I.;Ritfeld, E. 2016. Demografie: natuurlijke groei van de bevolking. *Mozaïek van het Surinaamse volk. Volk-stellingen in demografisch, economisch en sociaal perspectief* (J. Menke Eds.) (Paramaribo, ABS and IGSR), pp. 76-104.
- Stichting Planbureau Suriname. 2017. *Suriname binnen de wereldeconomie*. Halfjaarlijks verslag. Available at: http://www.planningofficesuriname.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/Suriname-binnen-de-wereldeconomie-juni17.pdf [7 September 2017].
- The Next Generation A Movement. 2017. Bescherm onze kinderen stop kinderarbeid op het wegdek. Available at: https://www.change.org/p/the-next-generation-a-movement-for-a-better-suriname-beschermonze-kinderen-stop-kinderarbeid-op-het-wegdek [14 September 2017].
- United States Department of Labor. 2016. 2015 Findings on the Worst Forms of Child Labor (Bureau of International Labor Affairs). Available at: https://www.dol.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ilab/reports/child-labor/findings/2015TDA.pdf [14 September 2017]
- UNESCO Institute of Statistics.2017. *Statistical information of Suriname*. Available at: http://uis.unesco.org/ country/SR [11 September 2017].

# ANNEXES

# ANNEX I

# SURINAME CHILD ACTIVITY SURVEY 2017



### SURINAME CHILD ACTIVITY SURVEY 2017 (Interview the most knowledgeable member of the household)

CONFIDENTIAL: all information collected in this survey is strictly confidential and will be used for statistical purpose only.

	GENERAL INFORMATION								
			Hŀ	H1. DISTRICT					
1	Paramaribo		5	Saramacca					
2	Wanica		6	Commewijne					
3	Nickerie		7	Marowijne					
4	Coronie		8	Para					
HH2.	LOCALITY:	HH3. ADDRESS:	HH4.	. CLUSTER NUMBER (PA#):		HH6. HOUSEHOLD ID NO.:	HH7.		
Urba	n 1		HH5	. Region:			House/		
Rura	ι 2								
	INTER	VIEWER VISITS (MAXIMUM 3 REPE	EAT VI	ISITS SUGGESTED IF HOUSEH	OLD F	ESPONDENT AWAY)	110		
			1	2	2		3		
HH8	Date								
HH9.	HH9. Name interviewer								
			HH10. Name supervisor						
HH10	. Name supervisor								

	FINAL VISIT						
HH12.	Day/ Month/ Year:						
HH13.	HH13. Result of the questionnaire *						
1	Completed	6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling				
2	No household members at home or no competent respondent	7	Dwelling destroyed				
3	Entire household absent for extended period of time	8	Dwelling not found				
4	Postponed	9	Other (specify):				
5	Refused						
	SELECTION CRIT	ERIA					
HH14.	Total number of household members:						
HH15.	Number of children (5-17 years):						
HH16.	Starting time: hour minutes	hour _	minutes hour minutes				
HH17.	Ending time: hour minutes	hour _	minutes hour minutes				
HH18.	HH18. If additional questionnaires used indicate number:						

	al number. plicable) Natural father (if he is nousehold members)	A12								
ËR	old members <b>b (NAME)'s seri</b> <b>b sent or not ap</b> <b>natural</b> <b>natural</b> <b>natural</b> <b>natural</b> <b>natural</b> <i>if she is</i> <i>aumong the</i> <i>household</i> <i>members</i> )	A11								
DGEABLE MEMB	For all househr Please indicatu (Write "99" if a Living together partner (if applicable among the household members)	A10								
E MOST KNOWLE	What is (NAME) maritat status? (for persons 12 years of above) Single or never married 3. Married but separated 4. Polygamous 5. Concubine 6. Divorced 7. Widowed	A9								
DRESSED TO THE	Indicate with "1" if person is between 5-17 years old, "0" otherwise	A8								
) MEMBERS - ADI	How old was (NAME) at (his/her) last birth-day? (In completed years)	A7								
ALL HOUSEHOLD	What is the ethnicity of (NAME)? (for each household member) Caucasian Chinese Creole Mix Hindustani Indigenous Javanese Maroon Other (specify)	A6								
ERISTICS FOR	What is the sex of each of these individual household members? 2. Female 2. Female	A5								
TION AND CHARACT	What is (NAME)'s relationship to the head of the household? Household head Spouse/ Concubine 3. Son/Daughter 4. Brother/Sister 5. Brother-in-law/ Sister-in-law/ Sister-in-law/ Sister-in-law/ foster child 0. Servant (live-in) 11. Other relative 12. Non-relative 97. Don't know	A4								
HOLD COMPOSI	Which household member provided information on the individual? <i>(write serial</i> <i>number of A1</i> )	A3								
PART 1: HOUSE	Can you please provide full names of all persons who are part of this household, beginning with the head of the household?	A2								
SECTION I	Person's serial number in household	A1	01	02	03	04	05	90	20	08

NOTE: FROM THIS SECTION ON FILL IN BY ROW BEGINNING WITH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER A1 For instructions on the references see the manual

2	ווואנו טכנוטווא טוו נוופ ופופופוורפא, אפפ נוופ ווומווטמ															
S	CTION II EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR ALL HOUSEHI	OLD MEMBERS A	GED 5 ANI	D ABOVE												
SER	tal number in a1 →														Sk	ip to
NAN	4E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →														due	stion
AGE	: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →															
A13.	. Can (NAME) read and write a short, simple statement	with understa	le ni guipu	ny langua	ge?											
-	Yes	1	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		
2	No	2	2		2		2		2	2		2		2		
A14.	. Is (NAME) attending school (pre-school included) dur	ing the current	school y	ear?												
-	Ја	-	-		-		1	1		٢		-		-	٩	15
2	Nee	2	2		2		2	2		2		2		2	A	20
A15 is a <sup>-</sup> - <i>G</i>	. What is the level of school and grade that (NAME) ttending during the current school year? $School:(O)$ rade:(K)	<u>х</u>	0	×	× 0	0	¥	0	¥	0	×	-	×	X		
-	Pre-school	1	-		-	-		-		-		F	•			
2	Primary school	2	2		2	2		2		2		2				
e	Primary special school	3	с		3	с		с		e		e		~		
4	Junior secondary school	4	4		4	4		4		4		4	7	.+		
2	Senior secondary school	5	5		5	2		2		2		D	2,	10		
9	Junior secondary special school (SOGK, Kennedy, Matoekoe)	6	9		9	9		9		9	-	9	Ũ	.0		
7	University	7	7		7	7		7		7		7		-		
œ	Other, non-standard curriculum	8	8		8	8		8		8		œ		~		
67	Don't know	67	79	0.	74	67		67		67	6	7	6	7		

A16 <i>A15</i>	. At what age did (NAME) begin primary school? (If =1write '99') (age in completed years)											
A17.	. Did (NAME) miss any school days last week?											
-	Yes	-	-	1	٢	-		1	1	1		A18
2	Zo	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2		A26
A18 wee	. How many school days did (NAME) miss the last sk?											
(wr)	ite the number of days)											
A19.	. Why did (NAME) miss any school days last week?	(Read eact	n of the optic	ins and mark tw	vo most appro	priate options	(					
-	School vacation	-	1	<b>C</b>		1	1	۲	1		-	
2	Teacher was absent	2	2		2	2	2	2	2		2	
e	Bad weather	ς	3	.,	~	3	з	ç	3		с	
4	Help in household enterprise	4	4	7		4	4	4	4		4	764
2	Help at home with household tasks	Ð	2	Ε,	2	£	Ð	Ð	5		2	A20
9	Working outside family business	9	9	2	.0	6	6	9	9		9	
2	Illness/injury/disablement	7	7		~	7	7	7	7		7	
$\infty$	Other (specify)	8	8		~	8	8	ω	8		8	
Oth	er (specify):											

SER	IAL NUMBER IN A1 →								S	kip to
NAN	1E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →								nb	estion
AGE	: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →									
A20	. Has (NAME) ever attended school?									
-	Yes	1	٢	-	1	1	1	1	_	A22
2	No	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	~	A21
A21	. What is/was the main reason why (NAME) has never atte	nded school? (Re	ad each of the f	following options	and mark the mo	ost appropriate op	tion.)			
-	Too young	1	۲	-	1	1	1	1	_	A26
2	Disabled/ illness	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	~	
e	No school/ school too far	с	с	3	ę	ę	c	с	m	
4	Cannot afford schooling	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	.+	
2	Family did not allow schooling	D	5	Ы	5	D	5	ß	10	
9	Not interested in school	9	6	6	6	6	6	6	20	
7	Education not considered valuable	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	
ω	(Civil) war	8	8	8	8	8	8	ω	m	
6	To learn a job	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
10	To work for pay	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0	
1	To work as unpaid worker in family business or farm	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-	
12	Help at home with household chores	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	2	
13	Other (specify)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	3	
Oth	er (specify):									

# CHILD LANDUR SURVEY 2017

A22. \	What is the highest level of school and grade that (N	AME) has atten	ded? Lev	rel: (0) – Gr	ade: (K)										
		0 К	0	¥	0 К	0	¥	0	0	¥	0	¥	0	¥	
-	Pre-school	-	-		-	-		-	-		-		-		A23
2	Primary school	2	2		2	2		2	2		2		2		
e	Primary special school	S	ę		e	ę		с	ę		с		с		
4	Junior secondary school	4	4		4	4		4	4		4		4		
വ	Senior secondary school	ß	D		Ы	D		വ	Ð		ъ		ъ		
9	Junior secondary special school (SOGK, Kennedy, Matoekoe)	9	9		6	9		9	9		9		9		
7	University	7	7		7	7		7	7		7		7		
8	Other, non-standard curriculum	8	8		ω	8		œ	8		8		8		
67	Don't know	67	67		79	67		79	67		67		67		
A23 <i>A22=</i>	At what age did (NAME) begin primary school?()f 1 write '99') (Age in completed years)														
<b>A24.</b> .	At what age did (NAME) leave school? (Age in leted years)														
SERIA	L NUMBER IN A1 →														
NAME	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →														
AGE H	IOUSEHOLD MEMBER →														
A25. \	Nhy did (NAME) leave school? (mark the most appr	priate option)													
-	Completed his/her compulsory schooling	-		-	-		-		-	-		-		-	
2	Too old for school	2		2	2		2		2	2		2		2	
e	Disabled/illness	с		З	S		ю		ю	ŝ		3		3	
4	No school/ school too far	4		4	4		4		4	4		4		4	

				NAME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →	
				SERIAL NUMBER IN A1 →	
	) DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS	EMBERS (5 AND ABOVE)	TIVITY STATUS OF ALL HOUSEHOLD ME	SECTION III ECONOMIC ACT	
				Other (specify):	-
5 15 1!	15 15	15	15	5 Other (specify)	-
4 14 1	14 1	14	isehold tasks 14	4 Help at home with hou	-
3 13 1	13 13	13	bloyee or as paid/ y business/farm	.3 To work for pay as emp unpaid worker in family	<u> </u>
2 12 13	12 1	12	12	2 To learn a job	-
11 11	11 1	11	11	1 Behaviour problem	-
10 10	10 11	10	10	0 (Civil) war	-
6 6	6	6	6	A Harassment	5
8	8	8	red valuable 8	Beducation not consider	ω
7 7	7	7	terested in school	Poor in studies/ not int	1
6 6	6	9	chooling 6	5 Family did not allow sc	~
2	5	£	Б	5 Cannot afford schoolin	1

A29 <del>.</del> <del>,</del> <del>,</del> <del>,</del> A. WORK <del>.</del> <del>.</del> A26. Did (NAME) engage in any work at least one hour during the past 7 days? (As employee, self-employed, employer or unpaid family worker) <del>.</del> AGE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER → Yes -

A27

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

No

2

lt sny "YES" → A29			
oN	2	2	7
səY	-	ς	-
oN	Ν	Ν	2
səY	-	-	-
οN	2	Ν	5
səY	-	-	-
oN	~	2	5
səY	-	-	-
oN	~	2	2
səY	~	-	-
oN	2	Ν	2
səY	~	-	-
oN	2	~	7
səY	~	-	-
oN	Ν	Ν	2
səY	-	-	-
A27. Did (NAME) do any of the following activities? (read each of the following questions until the first affirmative response is obtained)	Run or do any kind of business, big or small, for himself/ herself or with one or more partners? Examples: selling things, making things for sale, repairing things, guarding cars, hairdressing, crèche business, taxi or other transport business, having a legal or medical practice, performing in public, having a public phone shop, barber, shoe shining, etc.	Do any work for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind (excl. domestic work)? Examples: a regular job, contract, casual or piece work for pay, work in exchange for food or housing. Type of work: bartender, restaurant servant, guard, scrap collector, commercial sex worker, etc.	Do any work as a domestic worker for a wage, salary or any payment in kind?

0therwise → A28

Help unpaid in a household business of any kind (don't count normal housework). Examples: help to sell things, make things for sale or exchange, doing the accounts, cleaning up for the business, etc.	Do any work on his/her own or the household's plot, farm, food garden, or help in growing farm produce or in looking after animals for the household? <i>Examples: ploughing,</i> <i>harvesting, looking after</i> <i>livestock.</i>	Do any construction or major repair work on his/her own home, plot, or business or those of the household?	Catch any fish, prawns, shells, wild animals or other food for sale or household food?	Fetch water or collect firewood for household use?	Produce any other good for this household use?
-	<del>.</del> –	-	-	-	
7	7	7	7	2	
-	-	-	-	-	
7	7	2	2	2	
-	-	-	-	-	
7	7	7	3	2	
-	-	-	-	-	
0	2	5	2	2	
-	<del>.</del>	-	<del>.</del>	-	
7	7	7	3	2	
-	<del></del>	-	-	-	
7	7	7	3	2	
-	-	-	-	-	
7	7	7	2	2	
-	-	-	-	-	
7	7	2	2	2	

2

-

2

<del>.</del>

2

<del>.</del>

 $\sim$ 

<del>.</del>

2

<del>.</del>

2

<del>.</del>

2

 $\sim$ 

<del>, -</del>

Examples: clothing, furniture,

clay pots, etc.

# CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017
SERIA	L NUMBER IN A1 →									Skip to
NAME	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →									question
AGE H	OUSEHOLD MEMBER →									
A28. E	ven though (NAME) did not do any of t	hese activities in	I the past 7 days,	does he/she have	a job, business, o	other economic	or farming activity	that he/she will d	lefinitely return to	50
-	Yes	1	-	1	Ļ	1	-	1	1	A29
2	No	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	A47
<b>A29. D</b> appro <sub>1</sub>	pescribe the main job/task (NAME) wa priate box or '97' if the respondent 'dor	s performing e.g. 1't <i>know'.</i>	carrying bricks, l	harvesting, etc. ("/	dain" refers to the	work on which (N	IAME) spent most	of the time during <i>i</i>	the week) Write ii	the
Occup	pation									
occu	PATION CODE									
(for of	fficial use)									
A30. D	)escribe briefly the main activity i.e. g	oods produced ar	nd services rende	ered where (NAME	is working most	of the time.				
Activi	ty/Type									
SUDUS	STRY CODE									
(for of	ficial use)									
A31. W	Vhere did (NAME) carry out his/her ma	in work during th	le past 7 days? (R	ead out responses	s below. 1 answer u	(pawol)t				
-	At (his/her) family dwelling	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	
2	Client's place	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
с	Formal office	З	3	З	3	3	3	3	3	
4	Factory/ Atelier	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
വ	Farm/ garden	ß	5	ß	Ъ	D	Ъ	D	ß	
9	Construction site	6	9	9	9	9	6	9	9	

Skip to question A33 A36 A38 79 2 10 1 12 œ 6 ഹ <del>,</del>  $\sim$ c 4 797 2 10 12 Ħ പ ω 6 2 c 4 97 2 ∞ 6 10 Ξ 12 2 ო ഹ 4 79 2 ω 6 9 Ξ 12 2 c വ 4 A32. During the past 7 days, which of the following best describe (NAME)'s work situation at his/her main work? 9 7 12 79 ω 6 2 ო പ 2 4 10 12 7 ω 797 6 2 ო 4 ഹ 2 797 9 7 12 ო പ 2  $\sim$ ω 6  $\sim$ 4 10 1 12 A33. Has (NAME) been employed on the basis of .. 79 ω 6 ო വ 2  $\sim$ 4 Fixed, street or market stall Own account worker (his/ Employer with employees her own business without Different places (mobile) A written contract (labour shop/restaurant/hotel Member of producers' Unpaid family worker NAME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER → AGE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER → (Read out responses below) A verbal agreement Mine / goldmine Pond/lake/river SERIAL NUMBER IN A1 → Other (specify) cooperative employees) Don't know Employee contract) Other (specify): 9 12 79 Ħ ω 6 2 c 4 വ -2 -

#### CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

A34. I 1	s (NAME)'s contract (agreement) Limited duration	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	A35
2	Unlimited duration	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	A36
67	Don't know	97	97	67	67	67	97	97	67	
A35. V	What is the duration of (NAME)'s contrac	ct (agreement)?								
-	Less than 12 months	1	1	Ļ	1	1	1	1	1	
2	12 - 36 months	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
e	More than 36 months	ε	с	т	ę	ę	с	с	с	
67	Don't know	97	97	67	97	67	97	67	67	
A36. V	What is (NAME)'s average monthly net-ii	ncome from the m	ain work? ( <i>in SRI</i>	) (local currency))						
-	1 - < 400	1	1	1	F	1	1	1	1	
2	400 - < 800	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
e	800 - < 1.500	с	с	ę	ę	ę	с	с	ę	
4	1.500 -< 3.000	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
വ	3.000 -< 5.000	വ	D	വ	5	5	D	ß	ß	
9	5.000 -< 10.000	9	6	9	6	9	6	9	9	
7	≥ 10.000	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	Income in kind	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
67	Don't know	97	97	67	67	67	97	67	67	
98	Refusal	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	

's allowed).																		
ple answer	-	2	с	4	5	9	٢	8	6	10	1	12	13	66			-	2
ate answers; multi,	Ļ	2	с	4	Э	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	66			-	2
mark the appropri	1	2	3	4	5	9	٢	8	6	10	11	12	13	66			1	2
owing options and	1	2	с	4	Ð	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	66			1	2
ut each of the foll	1	2	ε	4	Ð	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	66		t 7 days?	1	2
<b>main work?</b> (Read c	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	66		vork during the pas	1	2
in his/her I	-	2	ę	4	5	9	٢	8	6	10	1	12	13	66		any other v	-	2
usually receive	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	66		t, did (NAME) do	-	2
iat other benefits does (NAME) i = 2, 3 of 4 circle '99'.	Weekly rest days	Medical expenses	School expenses	Assistance with schooling	Paid sick leave	Annual vacation	Free/ subsidized accommodation	Food/meal	Paid leave	Clothing	Transportation	Nothing	Other (specify)	Not applicable	specify):	addition to (NAME)'s main work,	Yes	No
A37. WI IF A32 =	-	2	с	4	വ	9	2	ω	6	10	11	12	13	66	Other (	A38. In	-	2

Skip to question							A41	
	т							
	۷							
	т							
	۷							
	т							
	۷							
	т							
	A							
	۷							
	т							
	A							
	т							
	۷							
	T							
	<							
	E E						e? ily	
AL NUMBER IN A1 → E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER → 4OUSEHOLD MEMBER →	For each day worked during nast 7 days, how many hours di AE) actually work? : (H) & Other: (A)	Monday Tuesday	Wednesday Thursday	Friday	Saturday Sunday		At what age did (NAME) start 1 k for the first time in his/her lift mployee, own account worker, loyed, employer or unpaid famil (er) in completed years)	
SERI, NAMI AGE H	<b>A39.</b> <b>he p</b> <b>NAN</b> <i>Vain</i> .	7 7	т т	ъ 2	6	TOTA	A40. work (as e empl work (age	

S	ERIAL NUMBER IN A1								
Ň	AME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →								
AG	3E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →								
A4	41. During the past 7 days when did (NA	ME) usually carry ou	t these activities? fo	or all children <u>(childr</u>	en going to school ir	<mark>ıcluded) (</mark> 1 answer all	owed)		
-	During the day (between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.)	1	F	1	F	F	1	-	1
2	In the evening or at night (after 6 p.m.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
ŝ	During the day and evening (for the entire day)	ę	З	б	З	З	ę	б	с
4	Sometimes during the day and sometimes in the evening	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
		ADDITIO	NAL: ONLY for childr	en currently going to	school (IF A14 = YE)	<b>S)</b> (1 answer allowed)			
വ	After school	വ	Ъ	ß	Ð	Ð	Ъ	വ	ß
9	Before school	9	9	6	9	9	6	9	6
2	Both before or after school	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
ω	On the week-end	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
6	During missed school hours/ days	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
A4	42. Where did (NAME) carry out his/her	work during the last	<b>7 days?</b> (1 answer al	llowed)					
-	At (his/her) family dwelling	-	-	Ļ	-	1	1	-	-
2	Client's place	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
З	Formal office	З	S	3	З	3	3	З	3
4	Factory/ Atelier	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

2	Farm/ garden	5	വ	5	5	വ	ß	5	5
9	Construction site	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9
7	Mine / gold mine	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
ω	Shop/ kiosk/ restaurant/ hotel	ω	ω	ω	8	ω	ω	ω	ω
6	Different places (mobile)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
10	Fixed, street or market stall	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	Pond/ lake/ river	11	11	11	1	11	11	11	11
12	Other (specify)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
ot	her (specify):								
A4	.3. What was the mode of payment for tl	he past payment pe	riod?						
-	Piece rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Hourly	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
с	Daily	3	в	З	c	3	S	с	S
4	Weekly	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
ß	Monthly	5	5	5	5	5	5	IJ	Ъ
9	Upon completion of task	9	6	9	6	6	9	6	9
7	Other (specify)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Ot	her (specify):								

SER	łial number in a1 →										0,	Skip to question
NA	ME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →											
AGE	E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER											
A44	What is (NAME)'s average mont	thly net-incom	le from his/ho	er main work? (in	SRD)							
-	1 - < 400	Ļ	1	۲	1		-	1	1		-	
2	400 - < 800	2	2	2	2		2	2	2		2	
e	800 - < 1.500	3	з	3	3		3	ю	3		e	
4	1.500 -< 3.000	4	4	4	4		4	4	4		4	
വ	3.000 -< 5.000	D	D	ъ	5		5	ß	5		5	
9	5.000 -< 10.000	9	9	9	9		6	9	9		9	
7	≥ 10.000	7	7	7	7		7	7	7		7	
œ	Income in kind	8	ω	8	8		8	80	8		ω	
67	Don't know	97	67	67	67		97	67	67		79	
98	Refusal	86	98	98	98		98	98	68		98	
A45	3. What does (NAME) usually do v	vith his/her ea	rnings? (muli	tiple answers allo	(pəm							
-	Give all/part of money to parents/guardians.	-	~	_	<del>, -</del>	-	1		-	1		L
2	Give all/part of money to boyfriend/girlfriend.	2		2	2	2	2		2	2		2
e	Employer gives all/part of money to parents/guardians.	ε		œ	ę	с	ю		ę	ε		б
4	Pay school fees.	4	7	.+	4	4	4		4	4		4
2	Buy things for school.	2		10	5	5	2		2	2		വ
9	Buy things for household.	9	\$	20	6	9	9		6	9		6
7	Buy things for her-/himself.	7		7	7	7	7		7	7		7
ω	Save.	8	3	8	8	ω	ω		8	8		ω
6	Other (specify)	6	0.	6	6	6	6		6	6		9

Other (specify):

#### CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

A4d	6. Why does (NAME) work?									
-	Supplement family income.	1	1	1	F	-	F	-	Ļ	A50
2	Help pay family debt.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
ო	Help in household enterprise.	с	с	с	3	S	с	£	c	
4	Learn skills.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Ð	Schooling not useful for future.	ъ	ß	Ы	D	5	ъ	ß	ß	
9	No school/ school too far.	9	9	6	6	6	6	6	6	
~	Cannot afford school fees.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
ω	Child not interested in school.	80	8	ω	8	8	8	8	8	
6	To temporarily replace someone unable to work.	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
UN , F	JEMPLOYMENT for childr A28=2 'NO'	en 10-17 year	s only							
SEF	RIAL NUMBER IN A1 →									Skip to
NAI	ME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →								0	luestior
AGE	E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →									

#### kip to estion A49 A48

	A49	A48		A49	A56	
	۲	2		۲	2	
	1	2		1	2	
business)	٣	2		-	2	
blish his/her own l	1	2		<del>, -</del>	2	
unt worker to esta	1	2		1	2	
loyer or own-acco	1	2		1	2	
as employee, emp	۲	2		-	2	
) the past 7 days? (	1	2	the past 7 days?	1	2	
eeking work durin			ant to work during			
447. Was (NAME) s	1 Yes	2 No	A48. Did (NAME) wa	1 Yes	2 No	
-	•		-	•		

1 Yes	۲	1	-	-	F	-	1	-	A56
2 No	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Section IV USUAL EMPLO	WMENT STATUS OF A	LL HOUSEHOLD MEMBE	<u>RS</u> (5 YEARS AND AB	OVE) DURING THE P	AST 12 MONTHS				
SERIAL NUMBER IN A1 →									Skip to
NAME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →									question
AGE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →									
A50. Was the work reported in A29, A	<b>(30 or A32 (NAME)</b> )	s main employment du	ring the past 12 mo	<b>iths?</b> (As employe	e, own account wo	rker, employer or	unpaid family wo	rker)	
1 Yes	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	A55
2 No	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	A51
A51. Did (NAME) engage in any work c	during the past 12 $\pi$	ionths? (As employee,	own account worke	r, employer or unp	aid family worker)				
1 Yes	-	1	1	-	۲-	-	1	1	A52
2 No	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	A56
<b>A52. Describe the main job/task (NA</b> most of the time during the year). Wr	ME) was performing ite in the appropria	I during the last 12 mo	nths e.g. carrying br ondent ' <b>don't know</b> '	icks, harvesting pı	oduce, etc. ("main	job" refers to th∈	, work on which (N	IAME) spent	
Job/task									
OCCUPATION CODE (for official use)									
A53. Describe briefly the main activit	ty i.e. goods produc	ed and services render	ed where (NAME) w	orked most of the	time.				
Activity/Type									
INDUSTRY CODE									

(for official use)

#### CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

A49. If opportunity to work had existed, would (NAME) have been able to start work in the past 7 days?

A54.	. Which of the following best desci	ribe (NAM	1E)'s wor	k situatio	in at his/h	ier main v	work in the	e past 12 m	onths? (/	Read out n	a sevonses b	elow)					
	Employee	-		1		1		-		1		-		-		-	
01	Own account worker	2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2	
~	Employer with employees	с		e		e		с		Э		с		ю		е	
.+	Member of producers' co- operatives	4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4	
10	Unpaid family worker	D		Ð		Ð		Ð		£		£		ъ		2	
A55. Dast MAF NLL <i>T</i>	. In each month during the : 12 months did (NAME) work? RK: '1' for 'YES' or '2' for 'NO', for noths)	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	0N	oN	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	lf age <18 years → A56
	January	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
01	February	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
~	March	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
.+	April	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
10	May	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
~	June	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
	July	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
~	August	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
~	September	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
0	October	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
-	November	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
2	December	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
TOT/	AL number of months worked																

(\*) Work à if A26 = YES or A27 = YES or A28 = YES

SEC	TION V HOUSEHOLD TASKS	: ABOUT	CHILDRE	N (5-17) OI	NLY													
SER	łial number in A1 →																Skip t	0
NAP	ME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER →																quest	ion
AGE	E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER																	
A5 did indi (Re ana ana	<ul> <li>b. During the past 7 days</li> <li>(NAME) do any of the tasks</li> <li>icated below for this household?</li> <li>ad each of the following options</li> <li>i mark: '1' for 'YES' or '2' for 'NO')</li> <li>Ittiple answers allowed)</li> </ul>	səY	oN	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	sə¥	٥N	səY	٥N	səX	oN	
-	Shopping for household	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	<del>, -</del>	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	lf any
2	Repairing any household equipment	<del>.</del>	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	YES" → A57
ŝ	Cooking	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	f all <b>'NU</b> ' & child
4	Cleaning utensils/house	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	vorks (*) ➡ <b>A58</b>
ъ	Washing clothes	۲	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
9	Caring for children/old/sick	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
2	Other household tasks	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
oth	ter (specify):																	
A57	7. During each day of the past 7 day:	s how ma	iny hours	s did (NAI	ME) do this	househo	<b>ld task?</b> (r	ecord for	each day :	seperatel	y)							Ľ.
-	Monday																	work (*) <b>† A58</b>
2	Tuesday																	
e	Wednesday																	
4	Thursday																	
2	Friday																	
9	Saturday																	
~	Sunday																	
	TOTAL number of hours																	

SECTI	IN VI	ATTENTION: SECTION VI APPLIES ONLY TO THO:	SE WORKING (A26=Y	ES OR A27=YES C	JR A28=YES) CHILE	REN AGE 5-17 (A9=1)				
		PERCEPTIONS/OBSERVATIONS OF PARENTS/ G These questions are intended to solicit views f	UARDIANS ABOUT V om parents or guard	VORKING CHILDR	<b>EN (5 - 17 YEARS)</b> en's work. Therefo	e, reference should c	nly be made about	t children who wer	e reported to be w	ırking.
SERI#	AL NUMBEI	RINA1 →								
NAME	E HOUSEHC	JLD MEMBER →								
AGE H	HOUSEHOL	D MEMBER →								
A58.	What do y	ou consider currently best for (NAME)? ( $Rea$	d the options, one a	inswer allowed)						
1 <	Vork for in	come	1	-	1	1	1	1	Ļ	-
2 A	Assist fam	ily business	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3 ∀	Assist with	household chores	3	3	3	3	3	3	з	3
4 4	Attend sch	loo	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2	Other (spec	cify)	5	5	Q	5	D	5	5	വ
Othe	r (specify)									
A59.1	What prob	lem(s) does (NAME) face as a result of his/h	er work? (read the	options and mar	k all the ones tha	t are appropriate)				
-	njury, illne	ss or poor health	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
2 F	<sup>2</sup> oor grade	s in school	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Emotional h	arassment (intimidation, scolding, insulting)	З	3	3	3	3	3	c	3
4 F	Physical h	arassment (beating)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2 N	sexual abu	se/ molest	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6 E	Extreme fa	tigue	9	9	9	9	6	6	9	6
7 N	Vo play tir	le	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	No time to	go to school	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
6	Vone		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
10	Other (spec	cify)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Othei	r (specify)									

A6	0. What are the main reasons for letting (NAME) work? (in	ndicate 3 most imp	ortant reasons)					
-	Supplement family income	1	1	-	-	1	<b>—</b>	1
2	Help pay family debt	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
e	Help in household enterprise	с	с	e	3	с	S	S
4	Learn skills	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2	Schooling not useful for future	D	D	D	5	D	5	5
9	No school/ school too far	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
~	Cannot afford school fees	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	Child not interested in school	8	8	8	8	80	8	8
6	Temporarily replacing someone unable to work	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
10	Preventing him/her from making bad friends and/ or being led astray	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	Other (specify)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Ot.	her (specify):							
	Go to part	t 2 of the questi	onnaire to ask q	uestions on th	e household ch	aracteristics.		

10

7

## PART 2 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

# ADRESSED TO THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD

SECTION VII HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS		
B1. In what kind of dwelling does the household live?		
1 Apartment	Ð	Shelter not meant for living purposes
2 Private house	9	Shanty
3 Part of a private house	7	Other (specify):
4 Mobile home (e.g. tent, caravan)		

2 7

9 7 6

-

3 2

B7.	What is the main source of drinking water?	
-	Pipe-borne inside house (SWM/NH)	1
2	Pipe-borne outside house (SWM/NH)	2
e	Tanker service	з
4	River / stream	4
2	Public tap	വ
9	Well	9
7	Dug out/ pond	7
8	Rain water	8
6	Other (specify)	6
Oth	her (specify):	
B8.	. Has the household always lived here? (district/location/land)	Skip to question
-	Yes	B12
2	No	B9
B9.	. Which district/place/country was the last place of residence of the household before living here?	CODES (for official use)
-	District:	
2	Place:	
ŝ	Country:	

B10. In which year did the household move to the present place of residence?

B11.	11. What was the main reason for coming or changing to the present place of residence?	
-	Job transfer	
2	Found a job	
с	Looking for job	
4	Looking for better agricultural land	
Ð	Studies (schooling/training)	
9	Proximity to place of work	
7	Housing	
8	Social/political problem	
6	Pealth 9	
10	Other (specify) 10	
Othe	ther (specify):	
SECT	ECTION VIII HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS	

S	ECHION VIII HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS			
B1.	12. Does the household own any of the following? (mark 'YES' or 'NO' for all options)	Yes	No	Skip to
-	Car		2	question
2	Tractor		2	
с	Motor bike		2	
4	Bicycle		2	
വ	Microwave		2	
9	Television		2	
2	Iron		2	
ω	DVD player		2	

ashing mao /en	chine			2 2	
shwasher			-	2	
sfrigerator			£	2	
omputer/ Laptop/ Tablet			-	2	
wing machine			-	2	
atellite/Cable TV			-	2	
lephone (land line)			-	2	
mart phone/ mobile phone			-	2	
oibe			£	2	
r conditioner			Ļ	2	
ternet connection (ADSL/	Wi-Fi etc.)		-	2	
es this household own any	/ livestock?				
St					B14
0					B15
w many?	N	Imber Doi	n't know	None	
orses/donkeys			97	66	
sllud/swc			97	66	
reep/goats			97	66	
ßs			97	66	
nickens/ducks			97	66	
her (Specify):					

B15	5. Does this household own any land? (hectare)	
-	Yes	B16
2	PART OF A DE A D	817
67	Don't know	817
B16	6. How many hectares of land does the household own? (in hectares)	
-	Agricultural (cultivable)	
2	Other (specify):	
B17	7. Has the household been adversely affected by any problem in the last 12 months? (national/international)	
-	Yes	B18
2	P.	B19
B18	8. What was the problem? (Indicate the most important faced)	
-	Natural disaster (drought, flood, storms, hurricane, landslides, forest fires)	
2	Epidemics	
ო	Business closing due to economic recession	
4	Falling agricultural prices	
വ	Price inflation	
9	Increased utilities costs	
7	Other	
Oth	her (specify):	

B19 YE	9.Has the household suffered a fall in income due to any of the following household specific problems in the last 12 months? (mark: '1' for 5. or '2' for 'NO') Read out the options	Yes	No	Skip to question
-	Loss of employment of any member of household	1	2	If any 'YES' $ ightarrow$ B20
2	Bankruptcy of a family business	1	2	lf all 'NO' à B22
e	Illness or serious accident of a working member of the household	1	2	
4	Death of a working member of the household	-	2	
2	Abandonment by the household head	F	2	
9	Fire in the house/business/property	-	2	
2	Criminal act by household member	-	2	
8	Land dispute	-	2	
6	Loss of cash support or in kind assistance	Ļ	2	
9	Fall in prices of products of the household business	1	2	
7	Loss of harvest	-	2	
12	Loss of livestock	F	2	
13	Other (specify)	F	2	
Ott	her (specify):			
B2(	0. Does the household still have any of these problems?			
-	Yes			B21
2	°Z			B22
B21	1. How was it possible for t e household to overcome this hardship? (multiple answers allowed)		Yes	No
-	Financial assistance from government agencies		-	2
2	Financial assistance from ngo's/religious organizations/local community organizations		-	2
S	Financial assistance from relatives/friends		-	2
4	Took children out of school as could not afford it		-	2
2	Placed child(ren) in other household(s)		-	2

9	Additional work hours by household members	Ļ	2
~	Sold property/used savings	-	2
ω	Reduced household expenditures	-	2
6	No serious impact	Ļ	2
10	Other (specify)	-	2
Oth	er (specify):		
B22	. Did any of your household members have any outstanding loans or obtain a new loan during the last 12 months?	Skip to ques	stion
-	Yes	B23	
2	No	B29	
B23	. What was the main reason for obtaining a loan?		
-	To meet essential household expenditures	1	
2	To buy vehicle for household member	2	
с	To purchase/remodel/repair/construct a house	3	
4	To meet health-related expenditures for household members	4	
£	To meet the following ritual expenditures: birth, funeral, and wedding	Ð	
9	To open/increase business	9	
2	To pay previous toan	7	
ω	Other (specify)	ω	
Oth	er (specify):		
B24	. Where did the household obtain the loan from? (Multiple answers allowed)	Yes	No
-	Government	-	2
2	Bank	-	2
e	Micro-credit/ finance group	-	2

ANNEX I SURINAME CHILD ACTIVITY SURVEY 2017

2 2 2 2  $\sim$  $\sim$ lf B25 = 2 or 3, ask B in B26 and B27 If B25 = 1, ask A in B26 and B27 Provide direct labour to the creditor by adult household member Provide direct labour to the creditor by child household member Supplier of merchandise, equipment or raw material (Read out the options and mark all the appropriate ones) Cash, by borrowing money from someone else A friend/relative of employer/landowner Cash, by getting income from work B) How will the debt be paid back? B26. A) How was the debt paid back? Cash, by selling some assets B25. Was or is the debt paid back? A friend/relative or borrower Individual money lender Employer/ landowner Other (specify) Don't know Yes, wholly Yes, partly Other (specify): In kind Other ٩ 79 വ 9 ω 2 2 ო 4 വ 9 

c

4

° 2  $\sim$ B28 B29 Yes B28. Will the child/children withdrawn from school be sent back to school after the debt situation improves? B) Will any child be withdrawn from school to pay the debt back? (Do not read out the options) (The question is to be recorded as expenditure incurred at the household level.) B30. What are the household's sources of income? (Multiple answers allowed) B29. What is the household's average monthly expenditure? (in SRD) B27. A) Was any child withdrawn from school? (Do not read out the options) No, not necessary Social transfers 5.000 -< 10.000 Employment 1.500 - < 3.0003.000 -< 5.000 800 - < 1.500 Don't know 400 - < 800 ≥ 10.000 1 - < 400 Refusal Maybe Maybe Yes Yes ٥N 79 98 2 e 2 ო ო ഹ 9 -2 2 2 4

e	cholarship	1 2
4	(ent/property	1 2
D	rivate transfers	1 2
9	)ther (specify)	1 2
Othe	'specify):	
B31.	hat is the household's average monthly income:	(in SRD)
-	- < 400	
2	00 - < 800	
с	00 - < 1.500	
4	500 -< 3.000	
2	.000 -< 5.000	
9	.000 -< 10.000	
7	10.000	
67	ion't know	
98	efusal	
	NOTE: If section III question A26=1, A27=	Go to part 3 of the questionnaire to interview each child 5-17 years. <i>I or A28=1</i> meaning the child 5-17 years is working/worked, ask the following questions. Otherwise go to section X.
PAR <sup>-</sup> Ask	3 CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE (5-17 years) ery child (5-17 years) in the household	
SEC	DN IX HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES ABOUT WOR	(ING CHILDREN (5 – 17 YEARS)
SERI	NUMBER IN A1 →	Skip to
NAM	10USEHOLD MEMBER →	question
AGE	USEHOLD MEMBER →	

CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

<b>C1. Did</b> <b>in the</b> <b>your w</b> and mu all opti	you have any of the following oast 12 months because of ork? (Read each of the options rrk: '1' for 'YES' or '2' for 'NO' for 'ons)	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	səY	0N	0N	səY	٥N	гөү	٥N	гөү	oN	
-	Superficial injuries or open wounds	-	2	-	2		2	<del>.                                    </del>	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	lf all 'NO' àC4 IF 'YES' àC2
2	Fractures	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	۲	2	
ę	Dislocations, sprains or stains	-	2	-	2	-	2	Ę	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
4	Burns or frostbite	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
2	Breathing problems	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
9	Eye problems	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
7	Skin problems	-	2	-	2	۲	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	۲	2	
8	Stomach problems/ diarrhea	-	2	-	2	۲	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	۲	2	
6	Fever	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	۲	2	
10	Extreme fatigue	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	
1	Other (specify)	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2 1	2	-	2	-	2	۲	2	
Other (	(specify):																
C2. Thi	nk about your most serious illnes	s/injury	, what we	re you do	ing when	this happ	ened?										
Work/j	ob																
OCCUF	ATION CODE																
(for of)	ficial use)																

Skip to question °S ប 9 c പ 2  $\sim$ 2 4 9 2 2 c. പ ო വ 9 2 2  $\sim$ 4 പ 9 2  $\sim$ 2 ŝ 4  $\sim$ 2  $\sim$ c 4 വ 9 C3. Think about your most serious illness/injury, how did this/these affect your work/schooling? C6. What type of tools, equipment or machinery do you use at work? (write down 2 mostly used) <del>.</del>  $\sim$  $\sim$ c പ 9 2 4 <del>.</del> വ 9 2 C5. Do you operate any machinery/heavy equipment at work? 2  $\sim$ 9 വ 2 ŝ Not serious – did not stop work C4. Do you carry heavy loads at work? Stop school for a short time Stopped school completely Stop work for a short time. Stopped work completely Not serious – did not stop NAME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER **SERIAL NUMBER IN A1** schooling Yes Yes ٥N ٩ വ 9 2

2

2

 $\sim$ 

ŝ

٥N	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
٥N	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oN	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oN	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oN	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oN	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oN	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oN	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
səY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
. Are you exposed to any of the following work? (read each of the following options d: 1' for 'YES' or '2' for 'NO', for all options)	Dust, fumes	Fire, gas, flames	Loud noise or vibration	Extreme cold or heat	Dangerous tool (knives)	Work underground	Work at heights	Work in water/lake/pond/river	Workplace too dark or confined	Insufficient ventilation	Chemicals (pesticides and insecticides, glues)	Explosives	Other things, processes or conditions bad for your health or safety (specify)	
ar at	_	N	e	4	ы	9		8	6	9	Ξ	12	13	

### Other (specify):

٥N	2	2	2	2	2			0	10
səY	-	-	-	-	<del>, -</del>				
٥N	2	2	2	2	2				
səY	-	-	-	-	-				
٥N	2	2	2	2	2				
səY	-	-	-	-	-				
٥Ν	2	2	2	2	2				
səY	-	-	-	-	-				
٥Ν	2	2	2	2	2				
səY	-	-	-	-	-				
٥N	2	2	2	2	2				
səY	-	-	-	-	-				
٥N	2	2	2	2	2				
səY	-	-	-	-	-				
٥N	2	2	2	2	2		(S)		
səY	-	-	-	-	-		- 17 YEAF		
Have you ever been subject to the owing at work? (read each of the owing options and mark: "1" for "YES" or "2" NO")	Constantly shouted at	Repeatedly insulted	Beaten/physically hurt	Sexual abused (touched or done things to you that you did not want)	Other (specify)	er (specify):	TION X HOUSEHOLD TASKS OF CHILDREN (5	IAL NUMBER IN A1	
<b>C8.</b> follo	-	2	с	4	വ	Oth	SEC	SER	

SER	IAL NUMBER IN A1																Skip to	
NAN	IE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER																question	
AGE	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER																	
<b>C9. I</b> the t (reat	<b>During the past 7 days did you do any of</b> a <b>sks indicated below for the household?</b> 1 each of the following options and mark "YES' or "2' for 'NO all options)	səY	٥N	səY	oN	səY	٥N	səY	oN	SƏY	58 <u>7</u>	0N	səY	٥N	səY	٥N	If any 'YES' → C10 Otherwise' → end	
-	Shopping for household	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	1	2	-	2	with C12	
2	Repair any household equipment	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	1	2	-	2		
e	Cooking	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	-	2	-	2		
4	Cleaning utensils/house	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	-	2	-	2		
2	Washing clothes	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	-	2	-	2		
9	Caring for children/sick/old	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	-	2	-	2		
2	Other household task	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1 2	-	2	-	2	-	2		
Oth	er (specify):																	

In part 7 disp how many hours did you to such household task?	
In past 7 days how many hours did you do such household tasks?	0 ~ 00 6
le past 7 days hours did you do such household task? es then did you usualty carrier activitient attaining school m to 6 pm) th 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 1 0 0
In the past 7 days how many houre did you do such household tasks?         Set in the part of	0 1 0 6
In post 7 days how many hours did you do such household tasks?         If the post of the pos	6 8 7 0
In posit 7 days houren hour	6 8 7 0
In past 7 days how many hours did you do such household   Is when did you usually carry   Is when did you usually carry   Is the day   In to 6 p.m.)   In to 6 p.m.)  <	0 1 8 6
he past 7 days how many hours did y s when did you usually carry out the g children attending school): m. to 6 p.m.) 1 jht (after 6 p.m.) 2 y and evening 3 y and evening 3 the day, 4 wening 6 the day, 6 the school 7 ter school 7 ter school 7	0 1 00 6
he past 7 days how n s when did you usua g children attending m. to 6 p.m.) jht (after 6 p.m.) y and evening the day, ivening the school ter school	0 1 0 6
ing each day of t anday esday ednesday ursday ursday iturday iturday inday iturday itag the past 7 day itag the day (6 a uring the day (6 a ithe evening or at niç the evening or at niç	oth before and after school oth before and after school i the weekend iring missed school hours/days
C10. Duri       1     Mc       2     Tu       3     We       4     Th       5     Fri       6     Sa       7     Su       7     Su       7     Su       7     Su       1     Du       1     Du       4     Sa       6     Sa       6     Ba       8     On	0 UC 7 BO 8 ON 9 DU





#### ANNEXES

#### **ANNEX II**

#### SUPPORTING DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS



	C07. Word je blootgesteld van de volgende zake	aan één of meerdere n aan het werk?	<u>(</u>
1. Stof, damp	2. Vuur, gas, vlammen	3. Hard geluid of trillingen	4. Extreme kou of hitte
5. Gevaarlijk gereedschap (o.a. messen)	6. Ondergronds werken (mijnen)	7. Werken op hoogten	8. Werken in water/meren rivieren
9. Werkplaats is te donker of beperkte ruimte	10. Onvoldoende ventilatie	11. Chemicaliën (o.a. pesticides/kwik)	12. Explosieven

CHILD LABOUR SURVEY 2017

#### C09. Gedurende de afgelopen 7 dagen, heb jij 1 van de volgende activiteiten gedaan in het huishouden?



#### ANNEXES

#### ANNEX III

#### ADDITIONAL STATISTICAL TABLES

SEX	AGE GROUP					DISTRICT				
		PARAMARIBO	WANICA	NICKERIE	CORONIE	SARAMACCA	COMMEWIJNE	MAROWIJNE	PARA	TOTAL
Male	0-4	270	135	26	5	21	30	44	46	577
	5-17	1 103	635	196	29	122	179	139	170	2 573
	18+	1464	890	341	36	174	271	126	186	3 488
	Total	2 837	1 660	563	70	317	480	309	402	6 638
Female	0-4	254	161	28	6	28	29	32	44	582
	5-17	1 113	632	179	18	87	184	128	165	2 506
	18+	1 837	1047	345	34	174	285	151	206	4 079
	Total	3 204	1 840	552	58	289	498	311	415	7 167
Total	0-4	524	296	54	11	49	59	76	90	1 159
	5-17	2 216	1 267	375	47	209	363	267	335	5 079
	18+	3 301	1 937	686	70	348	556	277	392	7 567
	Total	6 041	3 500	1 115	128	606	978	620	817	13 805

 Table 1a:
 Survey data in estimated population of 8 surveyed districts

Note: unweighted data

 Table 1b:
 Estimated population in 8 surveyed districts

SEX	AGE GROUP						DISTRICT					
		PARAMARIBO	WANICA	NICKERIE	CORONIE	SARAMACCA	COMMEWIJNE	MAROWIJNE	PARA	BROKOPONDO	SIPALIWINI	TOTAL
Male	0-4 years	10 338	5449	1 232	140	742	1 237	1 276	1507	1 024	3 023	25 968
	5-17 years	26 127	13 583	3 786	478	2 177	3 466	2 991	3 588	2 228	6 413	64 837
	18+ years	81866	38 369	12 565	1 129	6 378	11 588	4 744	7 439	4 956	8 503	177 537
	Unknown	1 108	375	70	0	6	51	38	55	293	287	2 286
	Total	119 439	57 776	17 653	1 747	9 306	16 342	6706	12 589	8 501	18 226	270 628
Female	0-4 years	9 267	5 701	1 285	151	641	1 225	1 298	1409	985	2 618	24 580
	5-17 years	24 207	13 726	3 650	430	1861	3 429	2 794	3 442	2 161	5 472	61172
	18+ years	87 400	40 766	11 621	1061	5 667	10 369	5 105	7 247	4 240	10 672	184 148
	Unknown	611	253	24	2	4	55	48	13	22	17	1 109
	Total	121 485	977 09	16 580	1644	8 173	15 078	9 245	12 111	7 408	18 839	271 009
Total	0-4 years	19 605	11 150	2 517	291	1 383	2 4 6 2	2 574	2 916	2 009	5 641	50 548
	5-17 years	50 334	27 309	7 436	908	4 038	6 895	5 785	7 030	4 389	11 885	126 009
	18+ years	169 266	79 135	24 186	2 190	12 045	21 957	9 849	14 686	9 196	19 175	361 685
	Unknown	1 719	628	94	2	13	106	86	68	315	364	3 395
	Total	240 924	118 222	34 233	3 391	17 479	31 420	18 294	24 700	15 909	37 065	54 1 637

Source: Census 2012, ABS 2014

#### ANNEXES

#### ANNEX IV

#### **IMWO RESEARCH TEAM**



From left to right (sitting): Ayfara Herbonnet and Benjamin Dundas From left to right (standing): Orphilia Graham, Presella Young–A–Fat and Natasha Moe Soe Let
## Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work Branch (FUNDAMENTALS)

International Labour Office 4 route des Morillons CH-1211 Geneva 22 - Switzerland Tel.: +41 (0) 22 799 61 11

childlabour@ilo.org - www.ilo.org/childlabour

🥑 @ILO\_Childlabour

## Research Institute for Social Sciences (IMWO)

Anton de Kom University of Suriname Leysweg 86, Paramaribo, Suriname +597 462003

imwo@uvs.edu - www.uvs.edu

